

Zoological Record

Vol. 86, Sect. 15, 1949

PISCES

COMPILED BY

N. B. MARSHALL, M.A.
G. PALMER (Recent) and
E. I. WHITE, D.Sc. (Fossil)

PRINTED FOR THE ZOOLOGICAL SOCIETY OF LONDON
SOLD AT THEIR HOUSE IN REGENT'S PARK
LONDON, N.W.8.

PRICE SEVEN SHILLINGS

October, 1951

SEPARATE SECTIONS OF THE ZOOLOGICAL RECORD

In addition to the complete bound volume, the separate Sections may be obtained singly, bound in printed paper covers.

The following are the Sections and their prices, viz. :—

	<i>s. d.</i>
1. Comprehensive Zoology	2 6
2. Protozoa	7 6
3. Porifera	2 0
4. Coelenterata	4 0
5. Echinoderma	2 6
6. Vermes	10 0
7. Brachiopoda	3 0
8. Bryozoa	2 0
9. Mollusca	10 0
10. Crustacea	5 0
11. Trilobita	3 0
12. Arachnida	7 6
*13. Insecta	30 0
14. Protochordata	2 0
15. Pisces	7 0
16. Amphibia and Reptilia	7 6
17. Aves	7 6
18. Mammalia	7 6
19. List of New Genera and Subgenera	3 0

* Obtainable only from the Commonwealth Institute of Entomology, 41, Queen's Gate, London, S.W.7.

15. PISCES

COMPILED BY

N. B. MARSHALL, M.A.,

G. PALMER (Recent) and

E. I. WHITE, D.Sc. (Fossil)

CONTENTS

	PAGE
I. TITLES	1
II. SUBJECT INDEX	40
III. SYSTEMATIC INDEX	51

I.—TITLES

1.—Opinion 14. The type species of *Etheostoma* Rafinesque, 1819 (Class Pisces, Order Percomorphi). Opinions & Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. 1 1947 pp. 235–244.

2.—Opinion 16. The status, under rule (d) in Article 30, of a pre-binomial specific name, published prior to 1758, in relation to a generic name published on, or before, 31st December 1930. Opinions & Declarations Internat. Comm. Zool. Nomencl. 1 1947 pp. 257–304.

3.—Abe, T. A record of *Anomalops katoptron* (Bleeker) from Japan. Annot. zool. jap. 1942 21 pp. 55–57 1 text-fig.

4.—Abe, T. Description of, and notes on, a new puffer, *Sphoeroides vermicularis radiatus* form. nov. which is closely related to *S. v. vermicularis* and *S. v. porphyreus*. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 1948 (1947) 57 pp. 159–161 1 text-fig. [Japanese.]

5.—Abe, T. Notes on some of the commoner puffers from East China sea and adjoining waters, with description of *Sphoeroides vermicularis radiatus* Abe. Bull. Soc. Sci. Fish. Japan 1948 13 pp. 227–231.

6.—Abe, T. Taxonomic studies on the puffers (Tetraodontidae, Teleostei) from Japan and adjacent regions—III Variation of anal fin. Bull. Soc. Sci. Fish. Japan 14 1949 pp. 123–144 1 text-fig.

7.—Abe, T. Taxonomic studies on the puffers (Tetraodontidae, Teleostei) from Japan and adjacent regions. IV Variation of caudal fin. Bull. Soc. Sci. Fish. Japan 1949 15 pp. 19–27 2 text-figs.

8.—Abe, T. Taxonomic studies on the puffers (Tetraodontidae, Teleostei) from Japan and adjacent regions. V. Synopsis of the puffers from Japan and adjacent regions. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Japan 1949 14 No. 1 pp. 1–15 and No. 13 pp. 89–140.

9.—Abegg, R. Notes on the tolerance of fish to some pure chemicals. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 1948 11 p. 12.

10.—Abegg, R. Some implications from the changes of the mucous covering of fish subjected to salt solutions. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 12 1949 pp. 7–10.

11.—Abegg, R. The 'normal' blue-gill, *Lepomis macrochirus*, under laboratory conditions. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 12 1949 pp. 10–17, 3 text-figs.

12.—[Abramov, V. V.] Абрамов, В. В. Adaptive features of the young Pacific salmon belonging to the genus *Oncorhynchus*. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 67 pp. 393-396 [in Russian].

Acharya, B. N. *see* Das, B. R. S.

Ahlstrom, E. H. *see* Sette, O. E.

Akerman, M. *see* Couceiro, A.

13.—Albe-Fessard, D. Sur la rapidité d'extension de la décharge dans l'organe électrique de *Torpedo marmorata*. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 948-950 2 text-figs.

14.—Albe-Fessard, D. & Buser, P. Désynchronisation expérimentale des décharges de deux territoires d'un organe de Torpille. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 950-952 1 text-fig.

15.—Albe-Fessard, D. & Laporte, Y. L'effet de la fatigue sur la transmission nerf-organe électrique chez *Torpedo marmorata*. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 952-954 1 text-fig.

16.—Al-Hussaini, A. H. On the functional morphology of the alimentary tract of some fish in relation to differences in their feeding habits: anatomy and histology. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 90 1949 pp. 109-139 3 pls. 6 text-figs.

17.—Al-Hussaini, A. H. On the functional morphology of the alimentary tract of some fish in relation to differences in their feeding habits: Cytology and Physiology. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 1949 90 pp. 323-354 4 pls.

18.—Alikunhi, K. H. On the bionomics and post-larval development of the orange chromide *Etroplus maculatus* Bloch. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 178. [Abstract.]

19.—Alikunhi, K. H. On the occurrence of the 'Mrigal,' *Cirrhina mrigala* (Hamilton) in the river Godavari. Current Sci. Bangalore 18 1949 pp. 11-12.

20.—Alikunhi, K. H. Accidental asphyxiation of a fringe-lipped carp (*Labeo fimbriatus*). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 377-378.

21.—Alikunhi, K. H. On the bionomics, feeding habits and breeding of 'Karambai' *Barbus (Lissochilus)*

hexagonolepis MacClelland in the river Cauvery, Madras. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 201. [Abstract.]

22.—Alikunhi, K. H. Food, feeding habits and growth of fingerlings of the fresh-water shark *Wallagonia attu* (Bl. Schn.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 206. [Abstract.]

23.—Alikunhi, K. H. Growth, maturity and brood care in the murrees *Ophicephalus striatus* and *O. punctatus*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 207. [Abstract.]

24.—Alikunhi, K. H., Lakshminarayan, G. & Jacob, P. K. Bionomics and development of *Glossogobius giuris* Hamilton. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 179. [Abstract.]

25.—Alikunhi, K. H. and Rao, S. N. An investigation into the food and feeding habits of some of the common freshwater fishes of Madras. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 201. [Abstract.]

26.—Alikunhi, K. H. & Rao, S. N. On the bionomics, development and the early growth rate of the Cauvery carp, *Labeo kontius* Day. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 pp. 205-206. [Abstract.]

27.—Alikunhi, K. H. & Rao, S. N. Observations on the growth of *Cyprinus carpio* in tropical environment at the Chetput Fish Farm, Madras. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 206. [Abstract.]

28.—Alikunhi, K. H. & Rao, G. L. Influence of temperature on the rate of embryonic differentiation in *Rasbora daniconius*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 pp. 206-207. [Abstract.]

29.—Alikunhi, K. H. & Runganathan, V. Bionomics, breeding habits and development of the tench, *Tinca tinca* in the Nilgiri Waters. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 179. [Abstract.]

Alikunhi, K. H. *see* Ganapati, S. V.

Alikunhi, K. H. *see* Job, T. J.

30.—Allee, W. C. & Frank, P. The utilization of minute food particles by goldfish. Physiol. zool. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 346-358.

- 31.—Allen, E. R. Fishes of Silver Springs, Florida. Silver Springs, Fla. 1946 pp. 1-36 numerous photographs.
- 32.—Allen, K. R. The New Zealand grayling—a vanishing species. Tuatara, Wellington, N.Z. 2 No. 1 1949 pp. 22-27 2 text-figs.
- 33.—Allen, W. F. Blood vascular system of the eye of a deep water fish (*Ophiodon elongatus*) considered as a pressure mechanism. Anat. Rec. Philadelphia 103 1949 pp. 205-211 2 text-figs.
- 34.—Alvarez, J. Descripcion de *Anoptichthys hubbsi* caracínido ciego de la cueva de los Sabinos, S.L.P. Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat. 8 1947 pp. 215-219 1 text-fig.
- 35.—Alvarez, J. Contribucion al conocimiento del genero *Priapella* y descripcion de una nueva especie. (Pisces, Poeciliidae.) Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat. 9 1948 pp. 331-340 2 text-figs.
- 36.—Alvarez, J. Una nueva especie de peces Cyprinodontiformes de la laguna de Chichankanab, Quintana Roo. Rev. Soc. mex. hist. nat. 10 1949 pp. 235-240 1 text-fig.
- 37.—Alvarez, J. Ictiologia dulceacuicola mexicana I. Resumen historico de los estudios ictiológicos. Rev. Soc. Mexicana Hist. nat. 10 1949 pp. 309-327.
- 38.—Amaral Campos, A. & Trewavas, E. *Oligosarcus* Gunther, a genus of South American Characid fishes, and *Paroligosarcus*, subgen. nov. Ann. Mag. nat. hist. (12) 2 1949 pp. 157-160 2 text-figs.
- 39.—Ambrogi, M. d'. Ricerche sul differenziamento specifico di alcuni neuroni dei Teleostei. Rend. Accad. Lincei (8) 6 1 1949 pp. 127-131 1 text-fig.
- 40.—Amemiya, I. & Hiyama, Y. A note on the glistening spot in some Teleosts. Japan. J. Zool. 1941 9 pp. 545-554 1 pl. 11 text-figs.
- 41.—Ananiadis, C. La alimentazione dell'Alborella del Lago Maggiore nei mesi estivi. Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma 22 1946 pp. 145-154 2 text-figs.
- 42.—Ancona, U. D'. Ermafroditismo ed intersessualità nei Teleostei. Experientia, Basel 5 1949 pp. 381-389 9 text-figs. [Italian with English summary.]
- 43.—Ancona, U. D'. Osservazioni sull'organizzazione della gonade ermafrodita di alcuni Serranidi (1). Nova Thalassia, Venezia 1 5 1949 pp. 1-15 6 text-figs.
- 44.—Andrews, A. C. The cod fishes of the Greeks and Romans. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 1-16.
- 45.—Angel, F. Contribution à l'étude du *Typhleotris madagascariensis*, poisson aveugle, cavernicole, du Sud-ouest de Madagascar. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 21 1949 pp. 56-59 1 text-fig.
- 46.—Angelescu, V. & Gneri, F. S. Adaptaciones del aparato digestivo al regimen alimenticio en algunos peces del rio Uruguay y del rio de la Plata. I. Tipo omnivoro e iliofago en representantes de las familias "Loricariidae" y "Anostomidae." Rev. Inst. nac. cienc. nat. Buenos Aires 1949 1 pp. 161-272 10 pls. 10 text-figs.
- 47.—Angelis, R. De. La pesca in Albania. Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma 16 1940 pp. 213-228 8 text-figs.
- 48.—Anon. L'âge de certains poissons. Soc. Hist. nat. Creusot 7 1 1947 pp. 48-51.
- 49.—Aoyagi, H. The fishes of the family Pseudochromidae found in the waters of the Riu-Kiu Islands and the Palau Islands. Annot. zool. jap. 20 1941 pp. 41-54 pl. iv 5 text-figs.
- 50.—Aoyagi, H. Note on the fishes of the Ryukyu Islands. V. The marine fishes of Miyako Island. Biogeographica, Tokyo 3 1941 pp. 287-301 pl. xix 5 text-figs.
- 51.—Aoyagi, H. The damselfishes found in the waters of Japan. Biogeographica, Tokyo 4 1941 pp. 157-279 pls. xi-xxiii 52 text-figs.
- 52.—Aoyagi, H. The fishes of the genus *Franzia* found in the waters of the Riu-Kiu Islands. Annot. zool. jap. 21 1942 pp. 48-52 pl. iii.

53.—Archer, J. A. M. Notes on the vitamin A content of the liver oil of the vaalhaai or soupfin shark (*Galeorhinus zyopterus*). Invest. Rep. Fish. Mar. Biol. Surv. Div. Pretoria 10 1949 pp. 7-12 4 text-figs.

54.—Archer, J. A. M. A preliminary report on the vitamin A content of the liver oil of the stock fish (*Merluccius capensis*) and the Cape spiny dogfish (*Squalus acutipinnis*). Invest. Rep. Fish. Mar. Biol. Surv. Div. Pretoria 9 1949 pp. 1-6.

55.—Arnold, E. L. Unusual occurrence of fish on New England banks. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 299-300.

56.—Aronson, L. R. An analysis of reproductive behavior in the mouth-breeding Cichlid fish, *Tilapia macrocephala* (Bleeker). Zoologica, New York 34 1949 pp. 133-158 3 pls. 10 text-figs.

57.—Arté, P. Algunos peces notables del litoral de Blanes. Pub. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona 1949 6 pp. 23-25 2 text-figs. [Spanish with English summary.]

58.—[Aspis, M. E.] Аспиз, М. Е. Methods of replacement of cartilage with bone in Teleostei. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 68 pp. 153-156. [In Russian.]

59.—[Astanan, L. P.] Астанян, Л. П. Об определении возраста рыб по костям. (On the determination of the age of fishes.) Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 287-288 fig.

60.—Atz, J. W. They proved it—the fish shoots. Animal Kingdom New York 52 1949 pp. 44-47 5 text-figs.

61.—Atz, J. W. The social life of fishes. Animal Kingdom New York 1949 52 pp. 154-160 4 pls.

62.—Avio, C. M. Sullo sviluppo dei lobi elettrici della *Torpedo ocellata*. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 22 1949 pp. 40-56 10 text-figs.

63.—[Baburina, E. A.] Бабурина, Е. А. Development of the retina in the Amurian *Acanthorhodeus asmusi* (Dybowski) and *Acheilognathus* (?) sp. in connection with their conditions of living. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 64 pp. 869-872 figs. [In Russian.]

64.—[Baburina, E. A.] Бабурина, Е. А. Адаптивные особенности кожного покрова эмбрионов амурских горчаков: *Acanthorhodeus asmusi*

(Dybowski) и *Acheilognathus* (?) sp. [Adaptive peculiarities of the skin in embryos of *Acanthorhodeus asmusi* (Dybowski) and *Acheilognathus* sp.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 1949 pp. 85-88 4 figs.

65.—[Baburina, E. A.] Бабурина, Е. А. Relation between size and differentiation in development of retina in some Cypriniformes. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 66 pp. 1207-1210 figs. [In Russian.]

66.—[Babushkin, N. Y.] Бабушкин, Н. Я. Плодовитость Каспийской белуги. [The fertility of the Caspian beluga (*Huso huso*).] Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 339-344.

67.—Badcock, R. M. Studies in stream life in tributaries of the Welsh Dee. J. Animal Ecol. 1949 18 pp. 193-208 1 text-fig.

68.—Bailey, R. M. & Dimick, M. F. *Cottus hubbsi*, a new cottid fish from the Columbia river system in Washington and Idaho. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 1948 513 pp. 1-18 1 text-fig.

69.—Bailey, R. M. & Hubbs, C. L. The black basses (*Micropterus*) of Florida, with description of a new species. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 1949 516 pp. 1-40 2 pls.

70.—Baissac, J. de B. Contribution à l'étude des poissons de l'Île Maurice. Trans. R. Soc. Mauritius 1949 (C) No. 15 pp. 19-36.

71.—Bal, D. V. & Gupta, C. B. Gobioid fishes of Bombay. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 211. [Abstract.]

72.—Bal, D. V. & Marathe, V. B. The anatomy of *Pseudorhombus arsius* (H.B.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 179. [Abstract.]

73.—Balabai, P. P. Comparison of visceral apparatus of Osteostraci, Anaspida and Cyclostomata. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow 60 1948 pp. 657-659.

74.—[Balabai, P. P.] Балабай, П. П. К вопросу о замещении „слизисторщевой“ ткани лефитивными хрящом в онтогенезе миноги. (On the problem of transformation of the “mucous cartilage” into the definitive cartilaginous tissue in the ontogenesis of the minnow.) Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 219-230 8 figs.

75.—Ball, R. C. Experimental use of fertilizer in the production of fish-food organisms and fish. Michigan State College Agric. Exper. Station, Technical Bulletin 210, 1949 pp. 1-28.

Ball, R. C. *see* Patriarche, M. H.

76.—[Barannikova, I. A.] Баранникова, И. А. Концентрация гонадотропного гормона в гипофизе самцов и самок себрюги (*Acipenser stellatus*) на разных этапах полового цикла (Concentration of the gonadotropic hormone in the hypophysis of males and females of *Acipenser stellatus* in different stages of the sexual cycle.) C.R. Acad. Moscow N.S. 68 1949 pp. 1147-1150.

77.—[Barannikova, I. A.] Баранникова, И. А. Локализация гонадотропной функции в гипофизе себрюги (*Acipenser stellatus*). (Localisation of the gonadotropic function in the hypophysis of *Acipenser stellatus*.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow, N.S. 69 1949 pp. 117-120 fig.

78.—Bargmann, W. Über den Feinbau der Zahnplatten von *Chimaera monstrosa*. Anat. Anz. Jena 92 1941 pp. 180-183.

79.—Bargmann, W. & Hild, W. Über die morphologie der Neurosekretorischen verknüpfung von Hypothalamus und Neurohypophyse. Acta Anatomica Basel 8 1949 pp. 264-280 20 text-figs.

80.—Barnard, K. H. Occurrence of the spiny dog-fish *Oxynotus centrina* in South African waters. Nature, London 164 1949 p. 970.

81.—Barraclough, W. E. A new record of a species of Agonid fish, *Occa verrucosa* (Lockington) from the West Coast of Vancouver Island, British Columbia. Canad. Field Nat. 61 1947 p. 39.

82.—Barraclough, W. E. Measures of abundance in dog-fish (*Squalus suckleyi*). Trans. roy. Soc. Can. 1948 (3) 42 5 pp. 37-43 3 text-figs.

Barton, O. *see* Hildebrand, S. F.

83.—Basu, S. P. Some experimental data regarding the oxygen requirements of the Indian fishes, *Catla catla*, *Labeo rohita*, *Labeo bata* and *Cirrhina mrigala*. Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India 15 1949 pp. 283-286 pl. xiii.

84.—Baxter, E. W. Keeping lampreys alive. Nature, London 163 1949 pp. 911-912.

85.—Beaufort, L. F. de. Two new genera of Scorpaenoid fishes. Copeia Ann Arbor 1949 p. 68.

86.—Beddings, L. G. Notas sobre ictiologia Antartica. Investigaciones efectuadas en la tercera Expedición Antartica en 1949. Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepcion 1949 24 pp. 91-99 5 text-figs.

Behrndt, A. C. *see* Mitchell, F. J.

87.—Bellón, L. & Bellón, E. B. De. Algunos datos sobre los "Thunnidae" de Canarias. Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr. 19 1949 pp. 1-28 1 text-fig. [Spanish with French summary.]

88.—Bertelsen, E. & Grøntoed, J. The light organs of a bathypelagic fish *Argyropelecus olfersi* (Cuvier) photographed by its own light. Vidensk. Medd. Dansk naturh. Foren. 111 1949 pp. 163-167 2 figs.

89.—Bertin, L. Considerations biogeographiques sur les poissons d'eau douce de Madagascar. Mém. Inst. Scient. Madagascar 1A 1948 pp. 169-176.

90.—[Berval, E. A.] Бервальд, Э. А. Особенности нерестовой биологии основных промысловых рыб аральского моря (Peculiarities of the biology of the spawning period of the main useful fishes in Aral sea.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 345-350 2 figs.

91.—Bérzins, B. On the biology of the Latvian perch (*Perca fluviatilis* L.). Hydrobiologica, Den Haag 2 1 1949 pp. 64-71 2 text-figs.

92.—Bérzins, B. Über temperaturbedingte Tierwanderungen in der Ostsee. Orkos, Copenhagen 1949 1 pp. 29-33 3 text-figs.

93.—Beverton, R. J. H. Assessments of yield in the plaice population of the Southern North Sea. Challenger Soc. London 3 1 1949 pp. 10-11. [Abstract.]

94.—Bhaskaran, V. K. Bionomics and life history of *Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch) with special reference to stocking tanks. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 128. [Abstract.]

95.—**Bhattacharya, R.** On the life history of *Ophicephalus striatus* Bloch. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 pp. 128-129. [Abstract.]

Bhattacharya, R. N. see Mookerjee, H. K.

96.—**Bhimachar, B. S. & David, A.** Fishes of Mysore State. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 130. [Abstract.]

97.—**Bhimachar, B. S. & David, A.** A study of the effects of factory effluents on the Bhadra river fisheries at Bhadravati. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 130. [Abstract.]

Bielig, H.-J. see Hartmann, M.

98.—**Bijtel, J. H.** The structure and the mechanism of movement of the gill-filaments in Teleostei. Arch. neerl. Zool. 8 1949 pp. 267-288 3 pls. 6 text-figs.

99.—**Bisset, K. A.** The effect of temperature upon antibody production in cold blooded vertebrates. J. Path. Bact. London 1948 60 1 pp. 87-92 1 table.

100.—**[Bistrov, A. P.] Быстров, А. П.** *Phlebolepis elegans* Pander. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 64 pp. 245-247 2 figs. [In Russian.]

101.—**Black, J. D. & Williamson, L. O.** Artificial hybrids between Muskellunge and northern pike. Trans. Wisconsin Acad. Sci. Arts Lett. 38 1947 pp. 299-314 9 text-figs.

102.—**Blanc, M.** Etude histologique de la régénération des nageoires chez quelques poissons téléostéens. Arch. Anat. micr. Morph. expér. Paris 38 1 1949 pp. 52-64 4 text-figs.

103.—**Blanc, M. & Buser, J.** Action de la température sur l'ostéogénèse réparatrice chez les poissons téléostéens. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. 74 1949 pp. 167-170.

Blanc, M. see Buser, J.

104.—**Bobin, G.** Images histo-cytologiques des corpuscules de Stannius de l'anguille européenne. Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris Notes & Revue 86 1949 pp. 1-7 6 text-figs.

105.—**Bock, W.** Triassic Chimaeroid egg capsules from the Connecticut valley. J. Paleont. Menasha, Wis. 23 1949 pp. 515-517 pl. 84.

106.—**Boeseman, M.** Some preliminary notes on Surinam sting rays, including the description of a new species. Zool. Meded. Leiden 30 1948 pp. 31-47 2 text-figs.

107.—**Boeseman, M.** On Pleistocene remains of *Ophicephalus* from Java, in the "Collection Dubois." Zool. Meded. Leiden 30 1949 pp. 83-94 pls. iii-v.

108.—**Böhlke, J.** The systematic position of the Apodal fish genus *Bathymyrus*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 218.

109.—**Böhlke, J. E.** Eels of the genus *Dysomma*, with additions to the synonymy and variation in *Dysomma anguillare* Barnard. Proc. Calif. zool. Cl. 1 7 1949 pp. 33-39.

110.—**Bonham, K. & Seymour, A. H.** Hybrid of Chinook and silver salmon from Puget Sound. Copeia Ann Arbor 1949 p. 69.

111.—**Bose, S. M. and Subrahmanyam, V.** Examination of Indian shark-liver oils for Vitamin A and some analytical characteristics. Ind. J. med. Res. 37 1949 pp. 1-10.

112.—**Bougis, P.** Sur la croissance différente des deux rougets de la Méditerranée (*Mullus barbatus* L. et *M. surmuletus* L.). Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris Notes & Revue 86 1949 pp. 13-19.

113.—**Bourgeon, C.** Les Chondrostomes de la Loire. Soc. Hist. nat. Creusot 7 1 1947 p. 37.

114.—**Bowers, A. B. and Smith, W. C.** Preliminary note on a spawning ground of Manx herring, 1948. Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Port Erin 61 1948 [1949] pp. 21-24 2 text-figs.

115.—**Bowers, A. B. & Smith, W. C.** Shoaling of *Squalus acanthias*. Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Port Erin 61 1948 [1949] p. 30.

116.—**Braddock, J. C.** The effect of prior residence upon dominance in the fish *Platypleurodon maculatus*. Physiol. zool. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 161-169.

117.—**Breder, C. M.** Observations on coloration in reference to behavior in tide-pool and other marine shore fishes. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 92 1948 pp. 285-311 4 pls. 5 text-figs.

- 118.—Breder, C. M. On the relation-ship of social behavior to pigmentation in tropical shore fishes. *Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist.* **94** 1949 pp. 85-106 pls. iii-x 2 text-figs.
- 119.—Breder, C. M. On the behavior of young *Lobotes surinamensis*. *Copeia*, *Ann Arbor* 1949 pp. 237-242 1 pl. 1 text-fig.
- 120.—Breder, C. M. On the taxonomy and the postlarval stages of the surgeonfish, *Acanthurus hepatus*. *Copeia*, *Ann Arbor* 1949 p. 296.
- 121.—Breider, H. ZW-Männchen und WW-Weibchen bei *Platyopocilus maculatus*. *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* **62** 1942 pp. 187-195 2 text-figs.
- 122.—Breider, H. Der Geschlechtsbestimmungs-mechanismus in der Art-differenzierung. *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* **68** 1-2 1949 pp. 32-49.
- 123.—Breider, H. & Mombour, A. Das Farbgen "Nigra-caudal" (Ne) des *Xiphophorus montezumae*. *Wschr. Aquar. Terrarienk. Braunschweig* **43** 1949 pp. 309-313 3 text-figs.
- 124.—Brittan, M. R. Rediagnosis of the Malayan Cyprinid fish, *Rasbora taeniata* Ahl. *Proc. Calif. zool. Cl.* **1** 1949 pp. 22-28 1 text-fig.
- 125.—Brock, V. E. A new blennoid fish from Hawaii. *Pacific Sci. Honolulu* **2** 1948 pp. 125-127 1 text-fig.
- 126.—Brock, V. E. An addition to the fish fauna of the Hawaiian Islands. *Pacific Sci., Honolulu* **2** 1948 p. 298.
- 127.—Brock, V. E. A preliminary report on *Parathunnus sibi* in Hawaiian waters and a key to the tunas and tuna-like fishes of Hawaii. *Pacific. Sci. Honolulu* **3** 1949 pp. 271-277 1 text-fig.
- Brock, V. E. *see* Hiatt, R. W.
- 128.—Erunelli, G. & Cannicci, G. Il lago di Sabaudia (Paola). *Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma* **16** 1940 pp. 35-54.
- 129.—Bruun, A. F. The use of Nema-todes as food for larval fish. *J. Conseil Copenhagen* **16** 1949 pp. 96-99 2 text-figs.
- 130.—Buen, F. de. El Mar de Solis y su fauna de Peces. *Ist Pt. Pub. Cient. Serv. Oceanogr. Montevideo* **1** 1949 pp. 1-43 15 text-figs.
- 131.—[Bukirev, A. I.] Букирев, А. И. К изучению гибридов карповых рыб. [Contribution to a knowledge of hybrids of Cyprinoid fishes.] *Zool. J. Moscow* **27** 1948 pp. 159-166 3 figs.
- 132.—Büren, G. von. Der Burgä-schisee. *Mitt. naturf. Ges. Bern. N.F.* **6** 1949 pp. 1-83.
- 133.—Burgaña, J. M. de. El problema pesquero en Venezuela. *Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas* **9** 23 1949 pp. 51-76 9 text-figs.
- 134.—Buser, J. & Blanc, M. Etude des variations du degré d'ossification des differentes parties de la nageoire pectorale du poisson-chat. *Arch. zool. exp. gén. Paris Notes & Revue* **86** 1949 pp. 8-12 2 text-figs.
- 135.—Buser, J. & Blanc, M. Action de la lumière sur l'ostéogénèse répara-trice chez le poisson-chat. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **74** 1949 pp. 170-172.
- Buser, J. *see* Blanc, M.
- 136.—Buser, P. Analyse de la réponse mésencéphalique à la stimu-lation du nerf optique chez le Poisson-Chat. *C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris* **143** 1949 pp. 817-819 2 text-figs.
- Buser, P. *see* Albe-Fessard, D.
- 137.—Butcher, A. D. Quinнат salmon in Victorian inland waters. *Fish Pamphlet Victoria* 1947 No. 4 pp. 1-28 13 text-figs.
- 138.—Butcher, A. D. & Thompson, G. T. Fish farming. Management of water for fish production. *Fisheries Pamphlet, Victoria* No. 3 1947 pp. 1-36 18 text-figs.
- 139.—Cairns, D. Fishing industry in China. *Tuatara, Wellington, N.Z.* **1** 2 1948 pp. 13-18.
- 140.—Calhoun, A. J. California striped bass catch records from the party boat fishery: 1938-1948. *Calif. Fish Game* **35** 1949 pp. 211-253 15 tabs. 23 figs.
- Callamand, O. *see* Fontaine, M.
- 141.—Camp, C. L., Welles, S. P. & Green, M. Bibliography of fossil vertebrates 1939-43. *Mem. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington, D.C.* **37** 1949 371 pp.
- Campos, A. A. *see* Amaral Campos, A.
- Camposano, A. *see* Stefanelli, A.

Cannicci, G. *see* Brunelli, G.

142.—Cantuel, P. Faune des vertébrés du Massif Central de la France. *Encycl. Biol. Paris* 1949 **34** pp. 343–374 figs.

143.—Caporiacco, L. di. *Miscellanea ichthyologica*. *Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma* **23** 1947 pp. 193–205 3 text-figs.

144.—Caporiacco, L. di. *I Syngnathidae italiani*. *Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma* **24** 1948 pp. 73–95.

145.—Carlander, K. D. & Cleary, R. E. The daily activity patterns of some freshwater fishes. *Amer. Midl. Nat. Notre Dame* **41** 1949 pp. 447–452 2 text-figs.

146.—Carson, R. L. Fish and shellfish of the South Atlantic and Gulf Coasts. *Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior, Wash., D.C. No. 37* 1944 pp. 1–45 21 text-figs.

147.—Carson, R. L. & Howe, K. L. Fish and shellfish of the Middle Atlantic Coast. *Conserv. Bull. U.S. Dep. Interior, Wash., D.C. No. 38* 1945 pp. 1–32.

148.—Casier, E. Les pristidés éocènes. *Bull. Inst. roy. Sci. nat. Belg.* **25** No. 10 1949 52 pp. 5 figs. 6 pls.

149.—Catala, R. Sur un cas tératologique remarquable chez un Chaetodontidé du genre *Heniochus*. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **74** 1949 pp. 108–111 1 pl.

Ceas, M. *see* Stefanelli, A.

150.—Chabanaud, P. Description de quatre espèces inédites du genre *Symphurus*. *Bull. mus. hist. nat. Paris* (2) **20** 1948 pp. 508–511.

151.—Chabanaud, P. Description d'une nouvelle espèce de Soleidés, originaire de la côte occidentale de l'Afrique. *Bull. mus. hist. nat. Paris* (2) **20** 1948 pp. 512–513.

152.—Chabanaud, P. Description d'un *Symphurus* totalement inversé. *Bull. Soc. zool. France* **73** 1948 pp. 134–136 1 text-fig.

153.—Chabanaud, P. Morphologie et systématique des Soleidés affectés d'une atrophie plus ou moins complète de l'œil migrateur. *Zool. Verh. Leiden* **3** 1948 pp. 1–58 1 pl. 28 text-figs.

154.—Chabanaud, P. Description d'un nouveau *Cynoglossus* de la Mer Rouge. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **74** 1949 pp. 146–148.

155.—Chabanaud, P. Revision de deux Bothidés de la Mer Rouge. *Bull. Soc. zool. Fr.* **74** 1949 pp. 148–150.

156.—Chabanaud, P. Le problème de la phylogénèse des Heterosomata. *Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco* 1949 No. 950 pp. 1–24 3 text-figs.

157.—Chabanaud, P. Sur l'ischioptérygie zenithale des Téléostéens soleiformes de la famille des Cynoglossidae (fréquence relative de la présence de cette nageoire, en fonction de la localisation géographique). *C.R. Soc. Biogéographie, Paris* **26** 222–224 1949 pp. 20–22.

158.—Chabanaud, P. Résultats scientifiques des croisières du Navire-Ecole Belge "Mercator." I—Téléostéens dissymétriques (Heterosomata). *Mém. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg.* 1949 (2) No. 33 pp. 3–102 9 pls. 101 text-figs.

159.—Chacko, P. I. A note on carps spawning in the Godavari and Kistna (Madras). *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 128. [Abstract.]

160.—Chacko, P. I. On the migration of inland water fishes of Madras. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 pp. 129–130. [Abstract.]

161.—Chacko, P. I. Development of fisheries of the Periyar Lake. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1948 pp. 191–192.

162.—Chacko, P. I. Food and feeding habits of the fishes of the Gulf of Manaar. *Proc. Indian Acad. Sci.* **29B** 1949 pp. 83–97.

163.—Chacko, P. I. Development of fisheries of the Periyar Lake. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 **35th** 3 pp. 204–205. [Abstract.]

164.—Chacko, P. I. Growth rate of twenty-one species of fishes of Madras. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 **35th** 3 p. 210. [Abstract.]

165.—Chacko, P. I. Nutrition of the young stages of estuarine fishes of Madras. *Sci. & Culture, Calcutta* **15** 1949 pp. 32–33.

166.—Chacko, P. I. & Ganapati, S. V. On spawning conditions and larvicidal propensities of *Carassius auratus*. Current Sci. Bangalore 18 7 1949 pp. 257–258.

167.—Chacko, P. I. & Ganapati, S. V. Some observations on *Aplocheilichthys lineatus* (Cuv. & Val.) in Madras Province. J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 604–605.

168.—Chacko, P. I. & Ganapati, S. V. A case of large scale mortality of fishes. Sci. & Culture, Bangalore 1949 15 pp. 238–240.

169.—Chacko, P. I. & Krishnamurthi, B. A preliminary note on the *Hilsa* fishery investigations in South India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 204. [Abstract.]

170.—Chacko, P. I. & Kuriyan, G. K. On a fish survey of the Cauvery, Madras. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 205. [Abstract.]

171.—Chacko, P. I. & Kuriyan, G. K. On the bionomics of *Catla catla* (C. and V.) in South Indian waters. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 209. [Abstract.]

172.—Chacko, P. I. & Subramanian, S. Food organisms of the carp *Labeo boggut* (Sykes). J. Bombay Nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 606–607.

173.—Chacko, P. I. & Venkatraman, R. S. Notes on the bionomics of the exotic mosquito-fish, *Gambusia affinis* (Baird and Girard) in Madras waters. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 181. [Abstract.]

174.—Chacko, P. I., Venkatraman, R. S. & Kuriyan, G. K. On the bionomics of *Osteochilus* (*Osteochilichthys*) *thomassi* (Day). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 181. [Abstract.]

175.—Chacko, P. I. & Zobairi, A. R. K. On the significance of the accessory rings on the scales of *Hilsa ilisha* (Hamilton). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 210. [Abstract.]

176.—Chaine, J. Otolithes de Téléostéens recueillis par dragages sur la côte atlantique du Maroc. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 25–27 1949 pp. 183–190.

177.—Chang, H.-W. Life history of the common Chinese bitterling, *Rhodeus ocellatus*. Sinensia, Shanghai 19 1–6 1948 pp. 12–22 4 text-figs.

178.—Chapman, D. G. A mathematical study of confidence limits of salmon populations calculated from sample tag ratios. Bull. int. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm. 2 1948 pp. 67–85 1 text-fig.

179.—Chauhan, B. S. Fish and fisheries of the Patna State, Orissa. Rec. Ind. Mus. Calcutta 45 1949 pp. 267–282 3 pls.

180.—Chaux, J. Note sur *Cryptopterus bicirrhus* (C.V.) (Siluridé). Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 20 1948 pp. 502–507.

181.—Chaux, J. & Fang, R. W. Catalogue des Siluroidei d'Indochine de la collection du Laboratoire des Pêches Coloniales au muséum, avec la description de six espèces nouvelles. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Paris (2) 21 1949 pp. 194–201 4 text-figs. and pp. 342–346 2 text-figs.

182.—Chen, J. T. F. & Liang, Y.-S. Description of a new Homalopterid fish, *Pseudogastromyzon tungpeiensis*, with a synopsis of all the known Chinese Homalopteridae. Quart. J. Taiwan Mus. 1949 2 pp. 157–169 1 text-fig.

183.—Chidambaram, K. The spawning season of the Malabar sole. Proc. Ind. Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 p. 113. [Abstract.]

184.—Chidambaram, K. & Menon, M. D. Preliminary studies on the pancreas of Elasmobranchs of West Coast. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 181. [Abstract.]

185.—Chieffi, G. Ricerche sul differenziamento dei sessi negli embrioni di *Torpedo ocellata*. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 22 1949 pp. 57–78 pl. i 3 text-figs.

Chiego, B. see Keller, R.

186.—Choodamani, N. V. et al. Preliminary investigations on the food of trout in the Nilgiri streams. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 203. [Abstract.]

Choodamani, N. V. see Job, T. J.

Choodamani, N. V. see Zobairi, A. R. K.

187.—Clark, C. F. New records for the pirate perch, *Aphredoderus sayanus* (Gilliams) in Central-Western Ohio. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 219–220.

188.—Clark, E. Notes on some Hawaiian Plectognath fishes, including a key to the species. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1397 1949 pp. 1-22 9 text-figs.

189.—Clark, E. & Moulton, J. M. Embryological notes on *Menidia*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 152-154 1 text-fig.

Clark, E. see Sperry, R. W.

190.—Cleary, R. E. Life history and management of the yellow pikeperch, *Stizostedion v. vitreum* (Mitchill), of Clear Lake, Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 23 1949 pp. 195-208 4 text-figs.

Cleary, R. E. see Carlander, K. D.

191.—Čmelík, S. Investigation on the Adriatic Elasmobranchia liver oils. IV. Biochemical study about oils from the liver and eggs of *Centrina salviani* Risso. Acta adriat. Split 1949 4 1 pp. 3-19.

192.—Coates, C. W. Smallest known electric eels produce 15-30 volts. Animal Kingdom, New York 52 1949 p. 166.

193.—Cooper, R. S. Freshwater shark (*Wallagonia attu*) swallowing a coot. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 p. 377.

194.—Corbin, P. G. The seasonal abundance of young fish. X. The year 1948. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. Plymouth 1949 28 pp. 707-712 2 text-figs.

195.—Corbin, P. G. and Vati, V. The post-larval sand eels (Ammodytidae) of the Celtic Sea and Plymouth area. J. Mar. Biol. Ass. Plymouth 28 1949 pp. 287-313 2 pls. 6 text-figs.

196.—Corti, U. A. Die Matrix der Fische. III. Prozentuale Fischorgan-gewichte. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. Basel 11 3-4 1949 pp. 305-322 9 text-figs. [German with English summary.]

197.—Corti, U. A. Die Matrix der Fische. IV. Über den Gehalt bzw. die Ausbeute verschiedener Fischorgane an Trockensubstanz, Gesamtstickstoff-und Asche. Schweiz Z. Hydrol. Basel 11 1949 pp. 323-331.

198.—Corti, U. A. & Weber, M. Die Matrix der Fische. II. Untersuchungen über die Vitalität von Fischen. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. Basel 11 1949 pp. 297-304 4 text-figs. [German with English summary.]

199.—Couceiro, A. & Akerman, M. Sur quelques aspects du tissu électrique de l'*Electrophorus electricus* (Linnaeus). An. Acad. Bras. Cienc. Rio 20 4 1948 pp. 383-395 11 pls.

Cowan, D. see Storror, B.

200.—Crass, R. S. A preliminary report on the food of trout in Natal. J. Natal Univ. Coll. Scient. Soc. 5 1946 pp. 13-22.

201.—Crass, R. S. Notes on food, growth-rates and condition-factors of Natal trout. J. Natal Univ. Coll. Scient. Soc. 6 [1949] pp. 9-17 1 fig.

202.—Crawford, D. R. Some monstrosities among fish. Maryland Nat. Baltimore 18 1948 pp. 45-49 4 text-figs.

203.—Crawford, D. R. Common fresh-water fish of Maryland. Maryland Nat. Baltimore 19 1949 pp. 49-52 12 text-figs.

204.—Curtis, B. The Life Story of the Fish, London 1949 260 pp. 36 text-figs.

205.—Curtis, B. The warm-water game fishes of California. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 255-273 10 pls. 1 text-fig.

206.—Daget, J. Note preliminaire sur les affinités phylogénétiques des Polypteridés. Bull. Mus. Paris (2) 21 1949 pp. 532-536.

Daitch, B. H. see Schlosberg, H.

207.—Dale, H. Electric fishes. Proc. phil. Soc. Glasgow 71 1946 pp. 87-88. [Abstract.]

208.—Dannevig, A. The biology of salmon from Southern Norway. Fluctuations in age and growth. Fiskerid. Skrift ser. Havunders, Bergen 9 5 1949 pp. 1-48 11 text-figs.

209.—Dannevig, A. The variation in growth of young codfishes from the Norwegian Skager Rack coast. Cod scales as indicator of local stocks. Fiskerid. Skrift ser. Havunders, Bergen 9 6 1949 pp. 1-20 1 pl. 11 text-figs.

210.—Das, A. K. Effect of food and environment on growth of the fish *Ophiocephalus striatus* in aquaria. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 260-263 1 text-fig.

- 211.—Das, B. K. Further observations on the ecology, bionomics and early development of the semi-terrestrial symbranchoid eel, *Amphipnous cuchia* (Ham. Buch)—the Cuchia eel of India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 127. [Abstract.]
- 212.—Das, B. K. On the ecology and fish-fauna of the Manchippa Lake and its environs. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 pp. 185-186. [Abstract.]
- Das, B. K. *see* Mookerjee, H. K.
- 213.—Das, B. R. S., Acharya, B. N. & Devadetta, S. C. Studies in fish liver oils. Part I. Seasonal variation in (a) Vitamin A content, (b) some of the physical and chemical constants of some fish liver oils. Proc. Indian Acad. Sci. 29B 1949 pp. 13-22.
- Daugherty, A. E. *see* Felin, F. E.
- David, A. *see* Bhimachar, B. S.
- 214.—Davidson, V. M. Salmon and eel movement in constant circular current. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 7 1949 pp. 432-448 9 text-figs.
- 215.—Davies, D. H. Preliminary investigations on the foods of South African fishes with notes on the general fauna of the area. Invest. Rep. Fish. Mar. Biol. Surv. Div. Pretoria 11 1949 pp. 1-36 4 pls.
- De, H. K. *see* Mookerjee, H. K.
- 216.—Deevey, E. S. Pleistocene research. A review by the members of the committee on interrelations of Pleistocene research, National Research Council. 3. Biogeography of the Pleistocene. Part 1: Europe and North America. Bull. Geol. Soc. Amer. Washington D.C. 60 9 1949 p. 1315-1416 27 figs. [Fishes pp. 1395-1400.]
- 217.—Demel, K. The catches of cod in the Gulf of Gdansk in 1947-48 in the aspect of hydrographic-climatic factors. C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 No. 10 pp. 9-10. [Abstract.]
- 218.—Dempster, G. O. L. Fish poisoning. Brit. med. J. London No. 4608 1949 p. 775.
- 219.—Dendy, J. S. & Stroud, R. H. The dominating influence of Fontana Reservoir on temperature and dissolved oxygen in the Little Tennessee river and its impoundments. J. Tenn. Acad. Sci. 24 1 1949 pp. 41-51 6 text-figs.
- 220.—Deraniyagala, P. E. P. Some scientific results of two visits to Africa. Spolia Zeylan. Colombo 25 2 1948 pp. 1-42 14 pls. 4 text-figs. [Fishes pp. 28-29.]
- 221.—Desbrosses, P. Dimorphisme sexuel chez quelques Téléostéens de la Côte Atlantique française. J. Conseil Copenhague 16 1949 pp. 63-73 4 text-figs.
- Devadetta, S. C. *see* Das, B. R. S.
- 222.—Dieuzeide, R. Étude d'un fond de pêche d'Algérie: La gravelle de Castiglione. Bull. Sta. Aquicult. Alger N.S. 1 1940 pp. 31-57 2 text-figs. [Fishes p. 56.]
- 223.—Dieuzeide, R. Comment intensifier la pêche à la Sardine et développer l'industrie sardinière sur nos côtes Algériennes. Bull. Sta. Aquicult. Alger N.S. 1 1940 pp. 59-77 2 text-figs.
- 224.—Dieuzeide, R. and Goëau-Brissonnière, W. Le *Trachypterus taenia* Bloch-Schneider 1801 sur nos côtes Algériennes. Bull. Sta. Aquicult. Alger N.S. 1 1940 pp. 79-88 4 text-figs.
- Dieuzeide, R. *see* Sabatier, A.
- 225.—Dijkgraaf, S. Lokalisations-versuche am Fischgehirn. Experimentia, Basel 5 1949 pp. 44-45.
- 226.—Dijkgraaf, S. "Spontane" Aktivität des Rückenmarks bei der Elritze. Experimentia, Basel 5 1949 pp. 291-292 1 text-fig.
- Dimick, M. F. *see* Bailey, R. M.
- 227.—[Dmitriev, N. A.] Дмитриев, Н. А. Некоторые данные по биологии пехлевийского (энзелийского) пузанка (*Caspialosa caspiaknipo-witschi* Iljin). (Some data on the biology of *Caspialosa caspia knipo-witschi* Iljin.) Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 559-560.
- 228.—Dons, C. Notes on fishes. VIII. Occurrence of *Regalecus* in Norway. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. Trondheim 21 1949 pp. 181-185 1 text-fig.
- 229.—Dottrens, E. Les Corégones actuels du Léman sont des Paléés (*Coregonus schinzi* palea Fatio). Sciences, Paris 75 1948 p. 484.

230.—Dottrens, E. & Quartier, A. Les Corégones du lac de Neuchâtel. Etude biometrique. Rev. Suisse Zool. Genève **56** 1949 pp. 689–730 10 text-figs.

231.—[Dryagin, P. A.] Драгин, П. А. О некоторых морфологических и биологических отличиях осетра, обитющего в реках Якутии, от сибирского осетра—*Acipenser baeri* Brandt. (On some morphological and biological differences between the sturgeon living in the rivers of Yakutia and Siberian sturgeon *Acipenser baeri* Brandt.) Zool. J. Moscow **27** 1948 pp. 525–534 fig.

232.—[Dryagin, P. A.] Драгин, П. А. Bioecological groups of fish and their origin. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **66** pp. 121–123. [In Russian.]

Duncan, M. C. see Schlosberg, H.

233.—Durand, J. Notes sur quelques poissons d'espèces nouvelles ou peu connues des eaux douces cambodgiennes. Notes Inst. Oceanoogr. Indochine **36** 1940 pp. 1–40 7 pls.

234.—Durand, J. Etude morphologique comparative du sang de quelques poissons marins. Notes Inst. Oceanoogr. Indochine Note **42** 1943 pp. 1–52 3 pls.

235.—Durand, J. Les formes jeunes du *Pangasianodon gigas* Chevey. Le genre *Pangasianodon*. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **74** 1949 pp. 112–116 6 text-figs.

236.—[Dvinin, P. A.] Двинин, П. А. Озерный кижуч *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum) *morpha relictus* nova. [On the lake salmon *Oncorhynchus kisutch* (Walbaum) *morpha relictus* nova.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **69** 1949 pp. 695–697.

237.—Dymond, J. R. A list of the freshwater fishes of Canada east of the Rocky Mountains, with keys. Royal Ont. Mus. Zool. Toronto Misc. Pub. No. 1 1947 pp. 1–36.

238.—Dymond, J. R. Fluctuations in animal populations with special reference to those of Canada. Trans. Roy. Soc. Canada **41** 5 1947 pp. 1–34.

239.—Eales, N. B. The food of the dogfish, *Scyliorhinus caniculus* L. J. Mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth 1949 **28** pp. 791–793.

240.—East, B. Is the lake trout doomed? Nat. Hist. N.Y. **58** 1949 pp. 424–428 5 text-figs.

241.—Eichbaum, F. W. & Leão, A. T. Action narcotique de l'hexylrésorcine sur des animaux à sang froid. Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio **8** 1948 pp. 413–416.

242.—Elster, H.-J. Über einige Beziehungen zwischen Befischungsinintensität, Befischungskoeffizient und Ertrag. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. Basel **11** 1949 pp. 352–360 1 text-fig.

243.—El-Toubi, M. R. The development of the chondrocranium of the spiny dogfish, *Acanthias vulgaris* (*Squalus acanthias*). J. Morph. Philadelphia **84** 1949 pp. 227–279 16 text-figs.

English, T. S. see Lewis, W. M.

244.—Erdman, D. S. Does the Spanish mackerel, *Scomberomorus maculatus* (Mitchill), occur throughout the West Indies? Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 301.

245.—Espenshade, A. A program for Japanese fisheries. Geogr. Rev. N.Y. **39** 1 1949 pp. 76–85 9 text-figs.

246.—Estève, R. Poissons du Sahara central. Bull. Soc. zool. Fr. **74** 1949 pp. 19–20.

247.—Everhart, W. H. Body length of the smallmouth bass at scale formation. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 110–115 8 text-figs.

248.—[Evropeyzeva, N. V.] Европейцева, Н. В. Влияние тиомочевины на развитие щитовидной железы сига-лудогги (*Coregonus lavaretus ludoga* Pol.). (Influence of thiourea on development of the thyroid gland in *Coregonus lavaretus ludoga* Pol.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **68** 1949 pp. 977–980 2 figs.

249.—Eyda, A. Havets Silver. En bok om Sillen. Stockholm, 1945.

Fang, P. W. see Chaux, J.

250.—Felin, F. E., Phillips, J. B. & Daugherty, A. E. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific Coast of the United States and Canada in 1948. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 pp. 165–183 14 tabs. 1 map.

Felin, F. E. see Mosher, K. H.

251.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. Los Curimatidos (Peces fluviales de Sur América). Catalogo descriptivo con nuevas adiciones genericas y especificas. Bol. Taxon. Lab. Pesqueria Caiguire Caracas 1 1948 pp. 1-79 37 text-figs.

252.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. El *Pseudotilurus brasiliensis*, nuevo genero y nueva especie de pez, procedente del Brasil. Mem. Soc. cienc. Nat. La Salle, Caracas 8 21 1948 pp. 72-73 1 text-fig.

253.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. *Ichthyacus brederi* nuevo género y especie de pez Syentognatho, de los rios de Sur América. Evencias, Cumaná 4 1948 3 pp. 1 text-fig.

254.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. *Potamotrygon hystrix* (Müller and Henle) en Venezuela. Evencias, Cumaná 5 1948.

255.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. *Ramirezella newboldi* nuevo genero y especie de pez Tetragonopteridae colectado en Venezuela. Evencias, Cumaná 6 1949 pp. 1-3 1 text-fig.

256.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. *Disceus thayeri* Garman, en Venezuela. Evencias, Cumaná 7 1949.

257.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. La Doncella. Evencias, Cumaná 8 1949 p. 1.

258.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. La presencia de *Acanthicus hystrix* Spix en la hoya del Rio Orinoco. Evencias, Cumaná 9 1949 pp. 1-4 1 text-fig.

259.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. Una interesante Raya del Rio Orinoco, Venezuela. Contr. Ocas. Col. Ict. Lab. Pesq. Caiguire, Venezuela No. 1 1949.

260.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. *Cephala-canthus volitans* (L.) en Venezuela. Contr. Ocas. col. Ict. Lab. Pesq. Caiguire, Venezuela 1949 No. 2.

261.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. La Cornuda. Contr. Ocas. Col. Ict. Lab. Pesq. Caiguire, Venezuela 1949 No. 3.

262.—Fernandez-Yepe, A. El Ojon Palagar. Contr. Ocas. Col. Ict. Lab. Pesq. Caiguire, Venezuela 1949 No. 4.

263.—Ferrero, L. Studio comparativo sulle cheppie del Mediterraneo e gli Agoni delle acque interne d'Italia. Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 22 1946 pp. 54-55.

264.—Findenegg, I. Vorkommen und Verbreitung der Wirbeltiere in Kärnten. Carinthia II. Klagenfurt, Sonderheft 11 1948 pp. 38-64.

265.—Fishmongers Co. London. The distinguishing features of fish. London, 1949.

266.—Fitch, J. E. Some unusual occurrences of fish on the Pacific Coast. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 41-49 7 text-figs.

267.—Fitch, J. E. The Great White Shark, *Carcharodon carcharias* (Linnaeus) in California waters during 1948. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 135-138 3 figs.

268.—Fitch, J. E. Observations and notes on some California marine fishes. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 155-158 3 figs.

269.—Fitch, J. E. & Flechsig, A. O. A brief account of the Monterey Spanish mackerel. (*Scomberomorus concolor*). Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 275-280 2 figs. 1 tab.

270.—FitzSimons, V. Description of a new species of yellowfish (*Barbus*) from the Vaal river, South Africa. Ann. Transv. Mus. 21 2 1949 pp. 195-196 1 text-fig.

Flechsig, A. O. see Fitch, J. E.

271.—Fontaine, M. & Callamand, O. La lipase sérique chez un Cyclostome (*Petromyzon marinus* L.) et divers poissons téléostéens. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco 1949 No. 943 pp. 1-5.

272.—Fontaine, M. & Callamand, O. La lipase serique du Saumon (*Salmo salar* L.) à diverses étapes de son développement et de ses migrations. Bull. Inst. océanogr. Monaco 1949 No. 944 pp. 1-2.

273.—Fontaine, M., Callamand, O. & Olivereau, M. Hypophyse et euryhalinité chez l'Anguille. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 1949 pp. 513-514.

274.—Fontaine, M. & Olivereau, M. L'hypophyse du Saumon (*Salmo salar* L.) à diverses étapes de sa migration. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 228 1949 pp. 772-774.

275.—Fontenele, O. Contribuição para o conhecimento da biologia do pirarucu, *Arapaima gigas* (Cuvier), em Cativeiro (Actinopterygii, Osteoglossidae). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio. 8 1948 pp. 445-459 10 text-figs.

276.—[Fortunatova, K. R.] Фортунатова, К. Р. Некоторые данные по биологии питания хищных рыб в дельте р. Волги. (Some data on biology of nourishment of rapacious fishes in the Volga delta.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 453-460.

277.—Fowler, H. W. A synopsis of the fishes of China. Pt. VII contd. The perch-like fishes. J. Hong Kong Fish. Res. Sta. 1949 2 1 pp. 3-65 85 text-figs.

278.—Fowler, H. W. Description of a new genus and species of Characin (*Pristicharax hansenii*) from Goiaz, Brazil. Notulae Naturae, Philadelphia No. 216 1949 pp. 1-4 6 text-figs.

279.—Fowler, H. W. Five fishes hitherto unrecorded from off New Jersey. Notulae Naturae, Philadelphia No. 217 1949 pp. 1-5 6 text-figs.

280.—Fowler, H. W. Description of a new species of goby (*Gobiosoma thomasi*) from Jamaica. Notulae Naturae, Philadelphia No. 218 1949 pp. 1-3 1 text-fig.

281.—Fowler, H. W. Results of the two Carpenter African expeditions, 1946-1948. Pt. II—The fishes. Proc. Acad. nat. Sci. Philad. 101 1949 pp. 233-275 88 text-figs.

282.—Frade, F. Variacoes ponderais do figado no atum genetico do Algarve. Bol. Soc. portug. Cienc. nat. 15 1-4 [1947] pp. 159-165.

Frank, P. see Allee, W. C.

Fraser, F. C. see Norman, J. R.

283.—Fraser-Brunner, A. On the fishes of the genus *Euthynnus*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 2 1949 pp. 622-627 2 text-figs.

284.—Fraser-Brunner, A. Note on the electric rays of the genus *Torpedo*. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 2 1949 pp. 943-947 1 text-fig.

285.—Fraser-Brunner, A. A classification of the fishes of the family Myctophidae. Proc. zool. Soc. London 118 1949 pp. 1019-1106 1 pl. 167 text-figs.

286.—Fraser-Brunner, A. & Whitley, G. P. A new pipefish from Queensland. Rec. Australian Mus. Sydney 1949 22 pp. 148-150 2 text-figs.

287.—[Frolov, A. I.] Фролов, А. И. On the local shoals of the Sachalin herring (*Clupea harengus pallasi* C.V.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 69 pp. 861-864. [In Russian.]

288.—Frost, W. E. & Macan, T. T. Corixidae (Hemiptera) as food of fish. J. Animal Ecol. 17 1948 pp. 174-179.

289.—Furnestin, M. Première observations sur la biologie de la sardine marocaine (*Sardina pilchardus* Walbaum). Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 25-27 1949 pp. 88-89.

290.—Ganapati, S. V. The hydrology of three summer pools in the rocky stream-bed at Mettur Dam, with special reference to certain abnormal surface congregations of fishes. J. zool. Soc. India 1 1949 pp. 44-48 1 text-fig.

291.—Ganapati, S. V., Alikunhi, K. H. & Zobeiri, R. K. Notes on the hydrobiology of carp spawning in the Cauvery. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 pp. 182-183. [Abstract.]

Ganapati, S. V. see Chacko, P. I.

Ganguly, D. N. see Mookerjee, H. K.

292.—Gerking, S. D. Characteristics of stream fish populations. Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams, Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 283-309 3 text-figs.

Ghosh, S. N. see Mookerjee, H. K.

293.—Giacomini, E. Osservazioni sopra la struttura e lo sviluppo dell'ipofisi e del sacco vascolare dei Ganoidi. Rend. Acc. Bologna Cl. sci. fis. N.S. 39 1935 pp. 83-168.

294.—Giacomini, E. Sulla presenza di tessuto linfoide nella glandula thyreoidea dei Ganoidi ossei *Lepidosteus* ed *Amia*. Rend. Acc. Bologna Cl. sci. fis. N.S. 42 1938 pp. 86-92.

295.—Gibson, F. A. *Luvatus imperialis* off Co. Cork. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 1949 p. 245.

296.—Gibson, F. A. Record of two specimens of Ray's Bream, *Brama raia* Bloch. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 1949 pp. 309-310.

297.—Gideon, P. W. A record of the distribution of freshwater fishes in some districts of the Karnatak and Portuguese India. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 130. [Abstract.]

298.—Gil, A. L. T. de. Una contribucion al estudio del Pirapita (*Brycon orbignyanus*). Rev. Mus. La Plata Zool. 5 1949 pp. 351-440 6 pls. 20 text-figs.

299.—Gilmore, R. J. Prevention of winter kill in trout. J. Colo.-Wyoming Acad. Sci. 3 1 1941 p. 48. [Abstract.]

300.—Gils, O. Un poisson qui nage la tête en bas : *Amphisis scutata* Linné. Nat. Belges, Bruxelles 30 1949 pp. 119-120 1 text-fig.

301.—Glauret, L. *Ovalides reticularis*, a fish new to Western Australia. West Aust. Nat. Perth 2 1949 p. 45.

Gneri, F. S. *see* Angelescu, V.

302.—Godsil, H. C. A progress report on the Tuna investigations. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 5-9.

Goëau-Brissonnière, W. *see* Dieuzeide, R.

303.—Goffin, C. C., Hayes, F. R., Todrey, L. H. & Whiteway, S. G. Exchange of materials in a lake as studied by radioactive phosphorus. Nature, London 163 1949 pp. 963-964 2 text-figs.

304.—Gogol, V. A. The causes of the low efficiency of *Gambusia* in certain biotopes of the Samarkand province. Med. Parasit. Moscow 14 1945 pp. 74-77. [In Russian.] [N.V.]

305.—Gonzales, T. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo post-embriionale in *Microichthys coccoi* Rüppell. Boll. Pesca Piscicoltura. Idrobiol. Roma 22 1946 pp. 39-46 1 pl.

306.—Gopinath, K. Preliminary observations on the food of post-larval fishes. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 pp. 130-131. [Abstract.]

307.—Gordon, M. S. One summer's survey of shallow-water fishes at Coney Island, N.Y. Marine Life New York 1 1949 pp. 23-34.

Gordron, R. T. *see* Schuster, W. H.

308.—Gorizdro-Kulczycka, Z. [Paleo-ichthyological excavations in the Holy Cross Mountains.] Polish Geol. Mag. Wiadomosci Muzeum Liemi 4 1949 pp. 173-186 10 figs. [Engl. summ. p. 186.]

309.—Gosline, W. A. The names of the higher categories of fishes. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 242-246.

310.—Gosline, W. A. The sensory canals of the head in some Cyprinodont fishes, with particular reference to the genus *Fundulus*. Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich. 1949 519 pp. 1-17 2 pls. 1 text-fig.

311.—Goubeau, M. Examen d'écaillés de carpes communiquées. Soc. Hist. nat. Creusot 7 1 1947 pp. 51-52.

312.—Graham, J. M. Some effects of temperature and oxygen pressure on the metabolism and activity of the speckled trout, *Salvelinus fontinalis*. Canad. J. Res. Ottawa 27D 1949 pp. 270-288 10 text-figs.

313.—Grand, Y. Le. Sur l'emploi de la formule de Poisson dans les statistiques du seuil absolu de vision. C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris 229 1949 pp. 1089-1091.

314.—Grangaud, R., Massonet, R. & Larroque, H. Sur la teneur en vitamine A des viscères de *Merluccius vulgaris* L. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 1949 143 pp. 1181-1183.

Green, M. *see* Camp, C. L.

315.—Green, W. J. Eeling in New Zealand. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 58 1949 pp. 260-263 5 text-figs.

316.—Gregory, W. K. The humerus from fish to man. Amer. Mus. Nov. No. 1400 1949 pp. 1-54 33 text-figs.

317.—Grodziński, Z. The blood-vessels in the brain of the sturgeon (*Acipenser ruthenus* L.). Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1948 B II 1-6 pp. 61-81 4 text-figs.

318.—Grodziński, Z. The influence of temperature upon the rate of the heart in the embryos of teleost fishes. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1948 B II 7-10 1949 pp. 255-293 9 text-figs.

319.—Grodziński, Z. Fat drops in the yolk of the sea trout *Salmo trutta* L. Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie 1949 B II 1-3 pp. 59-78 1 pl. 2 text-figs.

320.—Grodziński, Z. The influence of alternating temperatures upon the heart rate of the embryos of the sea trout *Salmo trutta* L. C.R. Acad. Cracovie 1949 Nos. 3-5 p. 30. [Abstract.]

Grøntved, J. *see* Bertelsen, E.

321.—Gross, F. Further observations on fish growth in a fertilized sea loch (Loch Craiglin). J. Mar. Biol. Ass. Plymouth **28** 1949 pp. 1-8 1 pl. 1 text-fig.

322.—Gross, K. *Pteraspis dunensis* (F. Roemer) aus den Unteren Siegener Schichten (Unterdevon) des Rheinischen Schiefergebirges. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart B 9-12 1948 pp. 383-4.

323.—Gudger, E. W. Natural History notes on Tiger Sharks, *Galeorcerdo tigrinus*, caught at Key West, Florida, with emphasis on food and feeding habits. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 39-47 3 text-figs.

324.—Gudger, E. W. Fishes that rank themselves like soldiers on parade. Zoologica, New York **34** 1949 pp. 99-102 1 pl. 2 text-figs.

325.—Gunter, G. Studies on marine fishes of Texas. Publ. Inst. Mar. Sci. Texas Univ. **1** 1945 pp. 1-190 11 text-figs.

326.—Gunter, G. Catastrophism in the sea and its paleontological significance, etc. Amer. J. Sci. 1948 **246** pp. 669-676.

Gupta, C. B. *see* Bal, D. V.

327.—[Guseva, N. V.] Гусева, Н. В. К вопросу о гибели севрюги на Волге. (On the question of losses of *Acipenser stellatus* in Volga.) Zool. J. Moscow **28** 1949 pp. 287-288.

328.—Hagerman, F. B. Large Dover Sole taken off Eureka. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 p. 202.

329.—Hagerman, F. B. Tagged flatfish recovered at Eureka. Calif. Fish Game **35** 1949 p. 328.

330.—Hale, H. M. Some fishes hitherto unknown from South Australian waters. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **19** 4 1938 pp. 1-5 1 pl. 5 text-figs.

331.—Hale, H. M. The smooth pipefish. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **21** 1 1940 p. 5.

332.—Hale, H. M. A new South Australian pipe fish. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **21** 2 1941 p. 10 1 text-fig.

333.—Hale, H. M. Record of the oblong sunfish (*Triurus laevis* Pennant) from South Australia. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide **22** 4 1944 pp. 1-2 1 text-fig.

334.—Hamon, M. Action des hormones sexuelles de synthèse sur la morphologie externe de *Gambusia holbrooki* Gir. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Alger **37** 1-9 1946 pp. 122-141 12 text-figs.

335.—Hansen, P. M. Studies on the biology of the cod in Greenland waters. Rapp. Cons. Explor. Mer. Copenh. **123** 1949 pp. 1-77 34 text-figs.

336.—Hare, C. E. The language of Field Sports. London, 1949. [Refs. to fishes.]

337.—Harry, R. R. A new species of goby and new records of fishes from the Solomon Islands. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. **39** 1949 pp. 140-146.

338.—Harry, R. R. A new loach of the genus *Acanthophthalmus* from Siam. Proc. biol. Soc. Washington **62** 1949 pp. 69-72.

339.—Hart, J. L. Increased abundance of an unusual British Columbia fish, the California Pompano. Canad. Field-Nat. **63** 1949 pp. 101-102.

340.—Hart, T. J. Report on trawling surveys on the Patagonian continental shelf. Discovery Reports **23** 1946 pp. 223-408 1 pl. 53 text-figs.

341.—Hartley, P. H. T. The coarse fishes of Britain. Scient. Pub. Fresh-water biol. Ass. No. 12 1947 pp. 1-40 4 text-figs.

342.—Hartley, P. H. T. Blennies and the ecology of littoral fishes. Challenger Soc. London **3** 1 1949 p. 19. [Abstract.]

343.—Hartmann, M., Medem, F. G., Kuhn, R. & Biefig, H.-J. Untersuchungen über die Befruchtungstoffe der Regenbogenforelle. Z. Naturf. Wiesbaden **2b** 1947 pp. 330-349 1 text-fig.

Hasler, A. D. *see* Walker, T. J.

Hayes, F. R. *see* Goffin, C. C.

344.—Hayter, L. W. Some notes on *Oodinium limneticum* (Rust disease). Aquar. Philadelphia **18** 1949 pp. 273-274.

345.—Hedgepath, J. Rainfall of fish. Science, Lancaster, Pa. **110** 1949 p. 482.

- 346.—**Heimberg, G.** Neue Fischfunde aus dem Weissen Jura von Württemberg. *Palaeontographica Stuttgart* **97A** 1-3 1949 pp. 75-98 pls. v-viii 10 figs.
- 347.—**Hellemann, G.** Der Vorderdarm der Gobioiden und Blennioiden (Pisces, Acanthopterygii). *Zool. Jahrb. Jena (Syst.)* **75** 1942 pp. 267-336 59 text-figs.
- 348.—**Herald, E. S.** Pipefishes and seahorses as food for Tuna. *Calif. Fish Game* **35** 1949 p. 329.
- 349.—**Herald, E. S.** Notes on the effect of aircraft-distributed DDT-oil spray upon certain Philippine fishes. *J. Wildlife Management* **13** 1949 pp. 316-318.
- 350.—**Herald, E. S. & Strickland, R. R.** An annotated list of the fishes of Homosassa Springs, Florida. *Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci.* **11** (4) 1949 pp. 99-109.
- 351.—**Herre, A. W. C. T.** A case of poisoning by a stinging catfish in the Philippines. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 p. 222.
- 352.—**Herter, K.** Zur Psychologie und Sinnesphysiologie der Zwergwelse [*Amiurus nebulosus* (Lsr)]. *Biol. Zbl. Leipzig* **68** 1949 pp. 77-95 3 text-figs.
- 353.—**Heuts, M. J.** Racial divergence in fin ray variation patterns in *Gasterosteus aculeatus*. *J. Genet. Cambridge* **49** 1949 pp. 183-191 4 text-figs.
- 354.—**Hiaff, R. W. & Brock, V. E.** On the herding of prey and the schooling of the black skipjack, *Euthynnus yaito* Kishinouye. *Pacific Sci. Honolulu* **2** 1948 pp. 297-298.
- Hild, W.** see Bargmann, W.
- 355.—**Hildebrand, S. F. & Barton, O.** A collection of fishes from Talara, Peru. *Smithson. misc. Coll.* **111** 10 1949 pp. 1-36 9 text-figs.
- 356.—**Hindle, E.** Notes on the treatment of fish infected with *Argulus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* **119** 1949 pp. 79-81.
- Hiyama, Y.** see Amemiya, I.
- 357.—**Hodgson, W. C.** Echo-sounding and pelagic fisheries. *Challenger Soc. London* **3** 1 1949 pp. 12-13. [Abstract.]
- 358.—**Holgersen, H.** Storøyet Lavkaruss, *Box boops* L., ny for Norges fauna. *Stavanger Mus. Arbok* 1949 pp. 85-86 1 text-fig.
- 359.—**Holgersen, H.** Fisker fra Sorlige Farvann. *Stavanger Mus. Arbok* 1949 pp. 87-92 2 text-figs.
- 360.—**Holly, M.** Einiges über Panzerwelse. *Wschr. Aquar. Terrarien.* Braunschweig **43** 1949 pp. 313-315 1 text-fig.
- 361.—**Holmgren, N.** Contributions to the question of the origin of Tetrapods. *Acta zool. Stockholm* **30** 1949 pp. 459-484 15 text-figs.
- 362.—**Holmgren, N.** On the tetrapod limb problem—again. *Acta zool. Stockholm* **30** 1949 pp. 485-508 11 text-figs.
- 363.—**Holmgren, N. & Pehrson, T.** Some remarks on the ontogenetical development of the sensory lines on the cheek in fishes and amphibians. *Acta zool. Stockholm* **30** 1949 pp. 249-314 55 text-figs.
- 364.—**Holt, S. J.** Biodynamic assessments of fish population. *Challenger Soc. London* **3** 1 1949 p. 10 [Abstract.]
- 365.—**Hooper, F. F.** Age analysis of a population of the Ameiurid fish *Schilbeodes mollis* (Hermann). *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 pp. 34-38 3 text-figs.
- 366.—**Hopper, A. F.** Development and regeneration of the anal fin of normal and castrate males and females of *Lebistes reticulatus*. *J. exp. zool. Philadelphia* **110** 1949 pp. 299-320 8 text-figs.
- 367.—**Hopper, A. F.** The effect of ethynyl testosterone on the intact and regenerating anal fins of normal and castrate females and normal males of *Lebistes reticulatus*. *J. exp. zool. Philadelphia* **111** 1949 pp. 393-414 7 text-figs.
- 368.—**Hora, S. L.** The fish fauna of the Rihand river and its zoogeographical significance. *J. Zool. Soc. India* **1** 1949 pp. 1-7 3 text-figs.
- 369.—**Hora, S. L.** Some zoogeographical features of the Mirzapur Vindhya as evidenced by the distribution of fishes. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 35th 3 p. 145. [Abstract.]

370.—Hora, S. L. Dating the period of migration of the so-called Malayan element in the fauna of Peninsular India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* 1949 **15** pp. 345-351.

371.—Hora, S. L. Discontinuous distribution of certain fishes of the Far East to Peninsular India. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* 1949 **15** pp. 411-416 1 pl. 2 text-figs.

372.—Hora, S. L. Zoogeographical observations on the fauna of Paresnath Hill. *Proc. nat. Inst. Sci. India* 1949 **15** pp. 421-422.

373.—Hora, S. L. Fisheries resources of Western Bengal and their utilization. *Sci. & Culture, Bangalore* 1949 **15** pp. 176-180.

374.—Hörner, N. G. A Late-Glacial specimen of *Lucioperca lucioperca* and its environments. A study of some Uppsala clay varves. *Bull. Geol. Inst. Univ. Upsala* 32 1946-48 pp. 195-276 14 figs.

375.—Hosaini, V. H. & Rahimullah, M. Early developmental stages of *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bl. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 **33rd** 3 p. 126. [Abstract.]

376.—Howard, G. V. A study of the tagging method in the enumeration of sockeye salmon populations. *Bull. int. Pacific Salmon Fish. Comm.* 2 1948 pp. 9-66 1 text-fig.

Howe, K. L. *see* Carson, R. L.

377.—Hubbs, C. L. Changes in the fish fauna of western North America correlated with changes in ocean temperature. *J. mar. Res. New Haven* 7 1948 pp. 459-482 6 text-figs.

378.—Hubbs, C. L. & Lagler, K. F. Fishes of Isle Royale, Lake Superior, Michigan. *Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci.* 33 1949 pp. 73-133 2 pls.

379.—Hubbs, C. L. & Raney, E. C. Subspecies of *Notropis altipinnis*, a cyprinid fish of the eastern United States. *Occ. Pap. Mus. Zool. Univ. Mich.* No. 506 1948 pp. 1-20 1 pl.

Hubbs, C. L. *see* Bailey, R. M.

380.—Huet, M. Aperçu des relations entre la pente et les populations piscicoles des eaux courantes. *Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. Basel* 11 1949 pp. 332-351 7 text-figs.

Husain, A. *see* Khan, H.

381.—Indelli, E. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna bentonica costiera del Golfo di Napoli. *Acta pont. Acad. Scient.* 10 19 1946 pp. 207-222 1 text-fig.

382.—Indrambarya, B. Note on the effect of explosives on fish in Siamese coastal waters. *Thai Sci. Bull. Bangkok* 1949 **6** pp. 1-6 9 text-figs.

383.—Indrambarya, B. Note on the development of *Oxyeleotris marmoratus* (Blecker). *Thai Sci. Bull. Bangkok* 1949 **6** pp. 7-8 5 text-figs.

384.—Inger, R. F. Notes on a collection of fresh-water fishes from Trinidad. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 p. 300.

385.—Innes, W. T. Sex differences in the Scalare. *Aquar. Philadelphia* 13 1949 pp. 204-206 1 text-fig.

386.—I[rwin], M. C. Frilled Shark. *Mus. Talk. Santa Barbara Mus. nat. Hist.* 23 1948 pp. 33-37.

387.—Ishida, J. Hatching enzyme in the freshwater fish, *Oryzias latipes*. *Annot. zool. jap.* 22 1944 pp. 137-154 2 pls. 14 text-figs.

388.—Ishida, J. Further studies on the hatching enzyme of the freshwater fish, *Oryzias latipes*. *Annot. zool. jap.* 22 1944 pp. 155-164.

Islam, M. *see* Mookerjee, H. K.

389.—Jaag, O. Die neuere Entwicklung und der heutige Zustand der Schweizer Seen. *Verh. Int. Verein. Limnologie Stuttgart* 10 1949 pp. 192-209, 8 text-figs.

390.—Jackson, T. H. E. A trout from the Siti river. *Uganda J. London* 13 1 1949 pp. 107-109.

391.—Jacob, P. K. Sciaenids of the west coast of Madras Province. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 48 1948 pp. 118-124 1 pl. 1 text-fig.

392.—Jacob, P. K. Natural history of the gizzard shad *Anodontostoma chacunda* (Ham. Buch.) and its fishery on the west coast of Madras Province. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* 48 1948 pp. 159-160.

393.—Jacob, P. K. The bionomics of ribbon fishes (*Trichiurus* spp.) and their fishery on the west coast of Madras Province. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 261-264 1 text-fig.

394.—Jacob, P. K. & Rajendran, A. D. I. Some observations on the habits of *Hippocampus guttulatus* Cuvier, reared in the marine biological station, West Hill. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1948 pp. 153-156 1 text-fig.

395.—Jacobshagen, E. Grundlinien einer vergleichenden Anatomie des Zahnbeines und der Zähne niederer Wirbeltiere. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 49 1941 pp. 225-272 32 text-figs.

396.—Järvi, T. H. Der "vierhörnige" Seeskorpion (*Cottus quadricornis relictus* Lillj.) in finnischen Binnenseen. Memoranda Soc. Fauna fenn. Helsingfors 20 1945 pp. 79-80.

397.—Järvi, T. H. A review of the results of salmon marking in the Baltic region. J. Conseil Copenhagen 16 1949 pp. 100-112 9 text-figs.

398.—Jarvik, E. Note on the Upper Devonian vertebrate fauna of East Greenland and on the age of the Ichthyostegid Stegocephalians. Ark. zool. Stockholm 41 A 13 1949 pp. 1-8.

Jean, Y. see Merriman, D.

399.—Jensen, A. S. Contributions to the ichthyofauna of Greenland 8-24. Spolia zool. mus. Haunia 9 1948 pp. 1-182 4 pls. 26 text-figs.

400.—Jensen, A. S. & Volsøe, H. A revision of the genus *Icelus* (Cottidae) with remarks on the structure of its urogenital papilla. Biol. Meddel. Kjøbenh. 1949 21 6 pp. 1-26 12 text-figs.

401.—Job, T. J., Alikunhi, K. H. & Choodamani, N. V. On the biology of the pearl-spot *Etroplus suratensis* (Bloch). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 183. [Abstract.]

402.—Jobes, F. W. The age, growth and bathymetric distribution of the bloater, *Leucichthys hoyi* (Gill), in Lake Michigan. Pap. Mich. Acad. sci. 33 1949 pp. 135-172 4 text-figs.

403.—John, C. M. The early development of *Echeneis naucrates*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 126. [Abstract.]

404.—Jones, F. R. H. The teleostean swimbladder and vertical migration. Nature, London 164 1949 p. 847.

405.—Jones, J. R. E. A further study of the reactions of fish to toxic solutions. J. exp. Biol. Cambridge 25 1 1948 pp. 22-34 9 text-figs.

406.—Jones, J. W. & King, G. M. Experimental observations on the spawning behaviour of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* Linn.). Proc. zool. Soc. London 119 1949 pp. 33-48 2 pls. 3 text-figs.

407.—Jonklaas, R. Three spearfishermen at Trincomalee. Loris, Colombo 5 1948 pp. 23-27 1 text-fig.

408.—Jullien, A. & Ripplinger, J. Teneur comparée des organes en acétylcholine chez quelques poissons marins. Ses variations après injection d'ésérine. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 280-282.

409.—Juszezyk, W. The migration of fish through the fish-ladder of the Dunajec river dam in Roznów. C.R. Acad. Cracovie Nos. 3-5 1949 p. 6. [Abstract.]

410.—Kahla, W. M. *Pterophyllum eimeckei* Ahl. Beobachtungen bei der embryonalen Entwicklung. Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 1 pp. 32-34 5 text-figs.

411.—Kaj, J. *Pygosteus pungitius* L. pod Poznaniem. Przyczynek do znajomosci cierniczka w Polsce. Spraw. Poznansk. Tow. Przyj. Nauk 15 1-2 1948 pp. 131-132.

412.—Kaj, J. *Pygosteus pungitius* L. pod poznaniem. Wydział mat.-przycz. Kom. Biol. poznán, Tow. Przyj. Nauk 12 1 1949 pp. 111-122. [Polish with English summary.]

413.—Kalabis, V. Sur les poissons fossiles à organes lumineux du Paléogène (schistes ménilitiques) en Moravie (CSR). Cas. Zenského Mus. Brne 32 1948 pp. 131-174 1 pl. 5 text-figs.

414.—[Kalashnikov, G. N. & Skadovskii, S. N.] Калашников, Г. Н.; Скадовский, С. Н. Ecological and physiological study on *Acipenser stellatus* in the propagation period in its natural and experimental surroundings. Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 513-524.

415.—Kamohara, T. Descriptions of one new and two rare fishes from Japan. Annot. zool. jap. **20** 1941 pp. 166-168 2 text-figs.

416.—Kamohara, T. Twelve unrecorded species of fishes from Kii Peninsula. Annot. zool. jap. **21** 1942 pp. 163-168 2 text-figs.

417.—Kamohara, T. Some rare deep-sea fishes from Prov. Tosa, Japan. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo **12** 1942 pp. 105-114 1 text-fig.

418.—Karlovac, O. Premières découvertes de post-larves de la famille Argentinidae, en Adriatique. Acta adriat. Split 1949 **4** 4 pp. 3-11 3 text-figs.

419.—[Karpevitch, A. F.] Карпевич, А. Ф. Итоги и перспективы работ по акклиматизации рыб и беспозвоночных в СССР. (Achievements and prospects of the works on acclimatization of fishes and invertebrates in U.S.S.R.) Zool. J. Moscow **27** 1948 pp. 469-480.

420.—Katayama, M. A new Blennoid fish from Toyama Bay. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 1941 **53** pp. 591-592 1 text-fig.

421.—Katayama, M. A new Ophidioid fish from Toyama Bay. Zool. Mag. Tokyo 1941 **53** pp. 593-594 1 text-fig.

422.—Katayama, M. A new macrourid fish from the Japan Sea. Zool. Mag. Tokyo **54** 1942 pp. 332-334 1 text-fig.

423.—Katayama, M. A new Cottoid fish from the Inland Sea of Japan. Zool. Mag. Tokyo **54** 1942 pp. 334-336 1 text-fig.

424.—Katayama, M. On two new Ophidioid fishes from the Japan Sea. Annot. zool. jap. **22** 1943 pp. 101-104 2 text-figs.

425.—[Kazauski, B. N. & Persov, G. M.] Localisation in the hypophysis of the Teleosts the antagonist of the melanotropic hormone. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **65** pp. 593-596 figs. [In Russian.]

426.—Keller, R. & Chiego, B. Vital staining of developing eggs. Protosplasma, Wien **39** 1 1949 pp. 44-54.

427.—Kennedy, W. A. Relationship of length, weight and sexual maturity to age in three species of Lake Manitoba fish. Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada **81** 1949 pp. 1-5.

428.—Kennedy, W. A. Some observations on the Coregonine fish of Great Bear Lake, N.W.T. Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada **82** 1949 pp. 1-10.

429.—Kerr, T. The pituitaries of *Amia*, *Lepidosteus* and *Acipenser*. Proc. zool. Soc. London **118** 1949 pp. 973-983 1 pl. 3 text-figs.

430.—Khan, H. Observations on the spawning of carp in a tank in the Punjab. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 **34th** 3 p. 184. [Abstract.]

431.—Khan, H. & Husain, A. A note on the destruction of carp fry by larvae of aquatic insects. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 **34th** 3 p. 184. [Abstract.]

432.—Khan, H. & Husain, A. Further observations on the spawning of carp in ponds at Chhenawan fish farm in the Punjab. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 **34th** 3 pp. 184-185. [Abstract.]

433.—[Khorosanova, A. K.] Хоросанова, А. К. Биология глоссы хаджибеевского лимана. (On the biology of *Pleuronectes flesus luscus* in the liman of Khadshibeev.) Zool. J. Moscow **28** 1949 pp. 351-354.

434.—Kilby, J. D. A preliminary report on the young striped mullet (*Mugil cephalus* Linnaeus) in two Gulf coastal areas of Florida. Quart. J. Florida Acad. Sci. **11** 1 1948 (1949) pp. 7-23 4 text-figs.

King, G. M. see Jones, J. W.

435.—[Kiro, C. M.] Киро, Ц. М. The histological structure of the brain optical centre in minnow. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 **64** pp. 841-844 figs. [In Russian.]

436.—Kirpichnikov, V. S. On using of *Percottus glehni* Dyb. (a fish of the family Eleotridae) for the struggle against the larvae of blood-sucking mosquitoes. Med. Parasit. Moscow **14** 1945 pp. 82-84. [In Russian.] [N.V.]

437.—Kisch, B. An unknown type of haemolysis. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole **97** 1949 p. 243. [Abstract.]

438.—Kohlenberger, H. Zur Kenntnis des Vasodentins. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig **48** 1940 pp. 461-477 12 text-figs.

439.—Komonen, A. Vuoksen pohjoisen suuhaaran kalastosta. Luonnon Tutkigä, Helsinki **52** 1948 pp. 110-113.

440.—Kong, S. M. Fishes of the Malayan Padi-fields. I. Sepat Siam [*Trichogaster pectoralis* (Regan)]. Malayan Nature J. **3** 1948 pp. 17-89 1 pl.

441.—Kong, S. M. Fishes of the Malayan Padi-fields. II. Aruan: serpent-head fishes. Malayan Nature J. **4** 1949 pp. 29-31 pl. iv.

442.—[Konstantinov, K. G.] Константинов, К. Г. Данные по биологии размножения сьдака (*Lucioperca lucioperca* L.). [Biological data on the reproduction of *Lucioperca lucioperca* L.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. **67** 1949 pp. 181-183.

443.—Kopeck, J. A. Ecology, breeding habits and young stages of *Crenichthys baileyi*, a Cyprinodont fish of Nevada. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 56-61 2 text-figs.

Koryakov, E. A. see Taliev, D. N.

444.—Koster, W. J. The assessment of age in the Rio Grande cut-throat trout. J. Colo.-Wyoming Acad. Sci. **3** 5 1948 pp. 69-70. [Abstract.]

445.—Koumans, F. P. Zoological results of the Dutch New Guinea expedition, 1939. No. 11. The fishes. Nova Guinea, Leiden N.S. **5** 1949 pp. 284-288 1 text-fig.

446.—Koumans, F. P. On some fossil fish remains from Java. Zool. Meded. Leiden **30** 5 1949 pp. 77-82 pls. i-ii.

447.—[Krishanovskii, S. G.] Крыжановский, С. Г. Система семейства карповых рыб (Cyprinidae). [Classification of the family Cyprinidae.] Zool. J. Moscow **26** 1 1947 pp. 53-64 4 figs.

Krishnamurthi, B. see Chacko, P. I.

448.—Krumholz, L. A. Rates of survival and growth of Bluegill yolk fry stocked at different intensities in hatchery ponds. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **76** 1949 pp. 190-203 2 text-figs.

449.—Krumholz, L. A. Length-weight relationship of the Muskellunge, *Esox m. masquinongy*, in Lake St. Clair. Trans. Amer. Fish. Soc. **77** 1949 pp. 42-48 3 text-figs.

Kuhn, R. see Hartmann, M.

450.—Kuriyan, G. K. On the food of the goonch *Bagarius bagarius* (Ham.). Current Sci. Bangalore **18** 1949 p. 134.

Kuriyan, G. K. see Chacko, P. I.

451.—Kuronuma, K. Notes on rare fishes taken off the Pacific coast of Japan. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo **11** 1941 pp. 37-67 2 pls. 6 text-figs.

452.—Kuronuma, K. 'Latitudinal value' a quantitative indication of fish distribution and its application to the flatfishes of Japanese Islands. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo **12** 1942 pp. 85-91 2 text-figs.

453.—Kuronuma, K. A new species ♂ *Eumicrotremus* from Paramushir. Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo **13** 1943 pp. 91-94.

454.—Ladiges, W. Eine Diskussion über die Arten der Gattung *Pterophyllum*. Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 **2** pp. 50-52 2 text-figs.

Lagler, K. F. see Hubbs, C. L.

Lagueux, R. see Legendre, V.

Lakshminarayan, G. see Alikunhi, K. H.

455.—Lall, H. The acrosome in the teleost sperm. Proc. Indian Sci. Congress 1946 **32nd** 3 pp. 95-96. [Abstract.]

456.—Lanzi, G. Contributo alla conoscenza della fauna del Lago di Seanno (Abruzzo). Acta pont. Acad. Scient. **12** 19 [1948] pp. 215-228. [Fishes pp. 225-226.]

Laporte, Y. see Albe-Fessard, D.

457.—Lapparent, A. F. de. Sur la stratigraphie et la paléontologie du Djoua (Sahara central). C.R. Acad. Sci. Paris **228** 11 1949 pp. 1040-1042.

458.—Larimore, R. W. Changes in the cranial nerves of the paddlefish. *Polyodon spathula*, accompanying development of the rostrum. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 204-212 3 text-figs.

Larimore, R. W. see Starrett, W. C.

Larroque, H. see Grangaud, R.

- 459.—Larsen, K. The effect of the liberation of salmon fry in the Gudena 1946-47. Rep. Danish biol. Sta. No. 49 1949 pp. 27-37 8 text-figs.
- 460.—Laskar, K. Die Ernährung des Brassen (*Abramis brama* L.) im eutrophen See. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 42 1948 pp. 1-165 5 pls. 25 text-figs.
- 461.—Laskar, K. Probleme und Forschungsgebiete der Fischereibiologie in Griechenland. Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 42 1 1949 pp. 341-355.
- 462.—Laskaridis, K. Study of the biology of the sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) in Greek waters. Prak. Hellenic Hydrobiol. Inst. 2 1 1948 pp. 11-87 10 text-figs.
- 463.—Laskaridis, K. Contribution to the biology of the fish *Mulloidés auriflamma* (Forsk.). Prak. Hellenic Hydrobiol. Inst. 2 1 1948 pp. 103-118. [Greek with English summary.]
- 464.—Laskaridis, K. *Holocentrum rubrum* (Forsk.) and *Lagocephalus lagocephalus* (L.) two newly reported members of the Greek fish fauna (Dodecanesian Islands). Prak. Hellenic Hydrobiol. Inst. 2 1 1948 pp. 127-129 2 text-figs.
- 465.—Latimer, M. C. Securing and casting a devil ray. Bull. S. Afr. Mus. Assoc. 4 1949 pp. 321-323 1 text-fig.
- 466.—Lavenda, N. Sexual differences and normal protogynous hermaphroditism in the Atlantic sea bass, *Centropristes striatus*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 185-194 4 text-figs.
- Leao, A. T. see Eichbaum, F. W.
- 467.—Legendre, V. Nos salmonides. Tract. Biblioth. Jeunes Nat. Montréal No. 90 1948 pp. 1-4.
- 468.—Legendre, V. & Lagueux, R. The tomcod (*Microgadus tomcod*) as a permanent fresh-water resident of Lake St. John, Province of Quebec. Canad. Field Nat. 62 5 1948 p. 157 1 text-fig.
- 469.—Léger, L. Etude sur l'hydrographie et l'économie piscicoles du département du Rhône avec une carte et un graphique. Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscicult. Grenoble 37-40 1948 pp. 1-14.
- 470.—Léger, L. Graphique piscicole explicatif des cours d'eau du département de l'Isère. Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscicult. Grenoble 37-40 1948 pp. 45-48.
- 471.—Léger, L. Economie biologique et productivité de nos rivières a Cyprinides. Trav. Lab. Hydrobiol. Piscicult. Grenoble 37-40 1948 Suppl. pp. 1-21 1 text-fig. (Extrait).
- 472.—Leghissa, S. Ricerche anatomico-comparative sul sistema longitudinale mediale nella serie dei vertebrati. I. Sulla costituzione e sui rapporti del S.L.M. encefalico e spinale in *Salmo fario*, *Cyprinus carpio* e *Carassius auratus*, e sulla sua importanza funzionale. Comment. pont. Acad. sci. 11 1947 pp. 97-156 13 pls.
- 473.—Leghissa, S. Ulteriore contributo per una migliore conoscenza dell'apparato del Mauthner nei Teleostei (*Salmo fario* e *Cyprinus carpio*). Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 20 1947 pp. 122-134 1 pl. 1 text-fig.
- 474.—Lehman, J.-P. Etude d'un *Pachycormus* du Lias de Normandie. K. svensk Vetensk Akad. Handl. (4) 1 2 1949 pp. 1-44 9 pls. 23 text-figs.
- 475.—Leiner, M. & G. Der Zinkgehalt in den Augen von Knochenfischen. Biol. Zbl. Leipzig 62 1942 pp. 119-131.
- 476.—Lekander, B. The sensory line system and the canal bones in the head of some Ostariophysi. Acta zool. Stockholm 30 1949 pp. 1-131 67 text-figs.
- 477.—Leloup, J. Iodémie et état sexuel chez *Torpedo marmorata* Riss. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 214-216.
- 478.—Leloup, J. Variations de la cuprémie au cours du cycle sexuel chez *Torpedo marmorata* Riss. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 216-218.
- 479.—Leloup, J. L'iodémie des Téléostéens marins. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 330-332.
- 480.—Le Mare, D. W. Trout in the Cameron Highlands. Malayan Nature J. 3 1948 pp. 70-75.
- 481.—Lépiney, J. de & Nemeth, F. Notes de zoologie marocaine. Bull. Soc. Sci. nat. Maroc 25-27 1949 pp. 227-233. [Fishes pp. 229-230.]
- 482.—Lepori, N. G. Osservazioni sulla "intersessualità transitoria" nei pesci. Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma 23 1947 pp. 206-222 3 pls.

483.—Letaconnoux, R. Quelques cas teratologiques chez les poissons. J. Conseil Copenhague 16 1949 pp. 50-58 6 text-figs.

484.—Letaconnoux, R. Note sur les caractères sexuels secondaires du *Calionymus lyra*. J. Conseil Copenhague 16 1949 pp. 59-62.

485.—Lever, J., Miltenburg, J. & Oordt, G. J. van. The effect of a short treatment with thiourea upon the fish thyroid gland. Proc. K. ned. Akad. Wet., Amsterdam 52 1949 pp. 296-300 2 text-figs.

486.—Lewis, W. M. The use of vertebrae as indicators of the age of the northern black bullhead, *Ameiurus m. melas* (Rafinesque). Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 23 1949 pp. 209-218 4 text-figs.

487.—Lewis, W. M. Fish population studies on two Iowa reservoirs. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 1949 24 pp. 70-72.

488.—Lewis, W. M. & English, T. S. The warmouth, *Chaenobryttus coronarius* (Bartram), in Red Haw Hill Reservoir, Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 23 1949 pp. 317-322 2 text-figs.

Liang, Y. S. see Chen, J. T. F.

489.—Lin, S. Y. Freshwater fishes of Hong Kong. J. Hong Kong Fish Res. Sta. 1949 2 1 pp. 75-101 17 text-figs.

490.—[Lindberg, G. U.] Линдберг, Г. У. К фауне рыб желтого моря. [On the fishes in the fauna of the Yellow Sea.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 67 1949 pp. 185-188.

491.—Lindström, T. On the cranial nerves of the Cyclostomes with special reference to *N. trigeminus*. Acta zool. Stockholm 30 1949 pp. 315-458 47 text-figs.

492.—Lorch, I. J. The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in the skull of the developing trout. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 90 1949 pp. 183-207 2 pls. 14 text-figs.

493.—Lorch, I. J. The distribution of alkaline phosphatase in relation to calcification in *Scyliorhinus canicula*. Development of the endoskeleton. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 1949 90 pp. 381-390 1 pl. 5 text-figs.

494.—Lowenstein, O. & Roberts, T. D. M. The equilibrium function of the otolith organs of the thornback ray (*Raja clavata*). J. Physiol. Cambridge 1949 110 pp. 392-415 1 pl. 15 text-figs.

495.—[Lukin, A. V.] Лукин, А. В. О роли температурного фактора в процессе приспособления размножения рыб к условиям среды. [The role of temperature in the processes of adaptation of the multiplication of fishes to the conditions of the medium.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 58 1947 pp. 717-718.

Lung, M. see Ricker, W. E.

496.—Lynn, W. G. & Peadon, A. M. Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined triplets of the brook trout. J. Morph. Philadelphia 84 1949 pp. 411-426 2 text-figs.

Macan, T. T. see Frost, W. E.

497.—McCully, H. A new type of field key applied to the flatfishes of California. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 11-13 1 tab.

McDougal, R. C. see Moore, G. A.

498.—Mahmood, S. & Rahimulla, M. A note on the characteristics and occurrence of *Mystus aor* (Ham.) and *M. seenghala* (Sykes) in the Godavari drainage. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 p. 111. [Abstract.]

499.—Mahr, A. C. A chapter of early Ohio natural history. Ohio J. Sci. 49 1949 pp. 45-69.

500.—[Makhmudbekov, A. A.] Махмудбеков, А. А. О созревании различных форм каспийского пузанка. [On the maturing of various forms of the Caspian herrings.] Zool. J. Moscow 26 1947 pp. 143-144.

501.—[Maksudoff, I. H.] Максудов, И. Х. Некоторые наблюдения по физиологии размножения гамбузии. (Some physiological observations on multiplication of *Gambusia*.) Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 355-362.

502.—Maldonado-Koerdell, M. Adiciones a "Peces fosiles de Mexico, I. Elasmobranchios." Rev. soc. Mexicana Hist. nat. 9 3-4 1948 pp. 295-301 1 fig.

503.—Maldura, C. M. Gli olii di Tonno. Boll. Pesca Piscicoltura. Idrobiol. Roma 22 1946 pp. 105-130.

Mameren, I. T. van *see* Schuster, W. H.

504.—Mann, F. G. *Biologia Antarctica Suramericana*, Santiago de Chile 1948 pp. 1-364 [refs. to fishes].

505.—Mansueti, R. Tentative key to the adult freshwater fishes and fish-like vertebrates of Maryland and the District of Columbia. Baltimore (Univ. of Maryland) 1949 46 pp. 1 fig. (mimeographed).

Marathe, V. B. *see* Bal, D. V.

506.—Marcotte, A. Travail sur l'éperlan (*Osmerus mordax* Mitchell). Rapp. Stat. Biol. St.-Laurent No. 7 1948 pp. 55-59.

Mare, D. W. Le *see* Le Mare, D. W.

507.—Marr, J. C. & Schaefer, M. B. Definitions of body dimensions used in describing Tunas. Fish. Bull. Fish Wildlife Serv. Washington D.C. 1949 47 pp. 241-244 1 text-fig.

Marr, J. C. *see* Schaefer, M. B.

508.—Marshall, N. B. Life in the ocean depths. Discovery, Norwich 10 1949 pp. 23-27 figs.

509.—Martin, W. R. The mechanics of environmental control of body form in fishes. Pub. Ontario Fish. Res. Lab. No. 70 1949 pp. 1-91 24 text-figs.

Massonet, R. *see* Grangaud, R.

510.—Masuda, S. Notes on the Japanese fishes of the genus *Epinephelus*. Annot. zool. jap. 21 1942 pp. 106-122 pl. v 4 text-figs.

511.—Matsubara, K. Studies on the deep-sea fishes of Japan, VIII. On the individual variations found in an Apodal fish *Synaphobranchus pinnatus* (Gronow), with special reference to its taxonomy. J. Imp. Fish. Inst. Tokyo 23 1938 pp. 60-66 1 text-fig.

512.—Matthews, L. H. Notes on reproduction in the basking shark (*Cetorhinus maximus*). Challenger Soc. London 3 1 1949 pp. 20-21. [Abstract.]

513.—Matthey, R. Les Chromosomes des Vertébrés. Lausanne 1949 pp. 1-356 35 pls. 48 text-figs.

514.—Maul, G. E. Lista sistemática dos peixes assinalados nos mares da Madeira e índice alfabético. Funchal, 1949.

515.—Maul, G. E. Monografia dos peixes do Museu Municipal do Funchal Ordem Isospondyli (Conclusão). Bol. Mus. Municipal Funchal 4 9 1949 pp. 5-20 7 text-figs.

516.—Maul, G. E. Notas sobre dois peixes descritos no Boletim anterior. Bol. Mus. Municipal Funchal 4 10 1949 pp. 20-22.

517.—Maul, G. E. Alguns peixes notáveis. Bol. Mus. Municipal Funchal 4 11 1949 pp. 22-42 9 text-figs.

Mazumdar, T. C. *see* Mookerjee, H. K.

518.—Medem, F., Rötheli, A. & Roth, H. Biologischer Nachweis von Befruchtungsstoffen bei Felchen und Flussforelle. Schweiz. Z. Hydrol. Basel 11 1949 pp. 361-377 3 text-figs.

Medem, F. G. *see* Hartmann, M.

519.—Meinken, H. Kritische Übersicht über die bei uns eingeführten *Acanthophthalmus*-Arten, mit einigen Bemerkungen zu *Acanthophthalmus kuhlii* (Cuv. et Val.). Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 2 pp. 121-124 3 text-figs.

520.—Meléndez, B. Notas Paleontológicas Regionales. I: Granada. Bol. Univ. Granada 21 86 1949 pp. 129-140 6 text-figs 2 pls.

521.—Melouk, M. A. The external features in the development of the Rhinobatidae. Pub. Mar. biol. Stat. Ghardaqa Cairo 1949 No. 7 pp. 1-98 11 pls. 12 text-figs.

522.—Melouk, M. A. Why we consider the benthonic mode of life as primitive among the Elasmobranch fishes? Bull. Inst. égypte 30 1949 pp. 11-19.

523.—Melouk, M. A. The 'oral placode' in certain Selachii and its bearing on the origin of the vertebrate mouth. Nature, London 163 1949 p. 220 1 text-fig.

524.—Menezes, M. F. de. Estudo analítico de *Leporinus reinhardti* Lütken, do rio São Francisco. Bol. mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro N.S. 90 pp. 1-22 3 text-figs.

525.—Menezes, R. S. de. Alimentação de mandi bocado, *Hassar affinis* (Steindachner), da bacia do rio Paranaíba, Piauí (Actinopterygii, Doradidae, Doradinae). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio de J. 9 1949 pp. 93-96.

526.—Menezes, R. S. de. Incubação labial de ovos pelo macho de *Loricaria typus* Bleeker, da Lagoa do peixe, Piauí, Brasil (Actinopterygii, Loricariidae, Loricariinae). Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio de J. 9 1949 pp. 381-387 3 text-figs.

527.—Menezes, R. S. de. Alimentação de cari chicote, *Loricaria typus* Bleeker, da bacia do rio Parnaíba, Piauí. Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio Janeiro 9 1949 pp. 479-484.

528.—Menezes, R. S. de. Alimentação do peixe gato, *Auchenipterus nuchalis* (Spix), da bacia do rio Parnaíba, Piauí. Rev. Bras. Biol. Rio Janeiro 9 1949 pp. 489-495 3 text-figs.

529.—Menezes, R. S. de & Oliveira e Silva, S. L. de. Alimentação de cununda, *Roeboides prognathus* (Boulenger), da bacia do Rio Parnaíba, Piauí. Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 235-239.

530.—Menezes, R. S. de & Oliveira e Silva, S. L. de. Alimentação de voador, *Hemiodus paraguayae* Eigenmann & Henn, da bacia do rio Parnaíba, Piauí. (Actinopterygii, Characidae, Hemiodontinae.) Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 241-245.

531.—Menon, A. G. K. Fishes of the Kumaon Himalayas. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 535-542 1 text-fig.

Menon, M. D. see Chidambaram, K.

532.—Menzies, W. J. M. The stock of salmon. London 1949 96 pp. 18 text-figs.

533.—Merriman, D. & Jean, Y. The capture of an Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar salar*) in the Connecticut river. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 220-221 1 pl.

534.—Merriman, D. & Olsen, Y. H. The angel shark, *Squatina dumeril*, in Southern New England waters. Copeia, Ann Arbor pp. 221-222.

535.—Meyer, W. Die 407 Wirbeltiere im Raum Meer-Main-Maas-Mittelbe, Oldenburg (Oldenburger Verlagshaus) 1949 31 pp. illust.

536.—Michalski, K. The surface waters of the Pomeranian-Mazurian lakeland as a habitat of fish-life. Chron

Prsyr. Ojczyzsta, Kraków 5 9-10 1949 pp. 15-23 1 text-fig. [Eng. summ. p. 68.]

537.—Miller, L. Field notes on the minnow *Gila ditaenia*, in southern Arizona. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 148-150.

538.—Miller, R. R. Desert fishes—clues to vanished lakes and streams. Nat. Hist. N.Y. 58 1949 pp. 447-451 8 text-figs.

Miltenburg, J. see Lever, J.

539.—Miranda Ribeiro, P. de. Notas para o estudo dos Pygidiidae brasileiros. (Pisces—Pygidiidae—Pygidiinae.) III. Bol. mus. nac. Rio de Janeiro N.S. 88 1949 pp. 1-3 2 pls.

540.—Miranda Ribeiro, P. de. Duas novas espécies de peixes na coleção ictiologica do Museu Nacional (Pisces, Callichthyidae et Pygidiidae). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 143-145 2 text-figs.

541.—Misra, K. S. Notes on Alcock's type-specimen of the deep sea fish, *Scopelus pyrosobolus*, from the Bay of Bengal [Pisces]. J. zool. Soc. India 1 1949 pp. 37-38 1 text-fig.

542.—Misra, K. S. A note on the systematic position of two Cyprinid fishes of the genus *Oreinus* McClelland from Kashmir. J. zool. Soc. India 1 1949 pp. 39-40 1 plate.

543.—Misra, K. S. A note on the systematic position of two Cyprinid fishes, *Labeo ariza* (Hamilton) and *Labeo kawrus* (Sykes) from Peninsular India. J. zool. Soc. India 1 1949 pp. 144-146 1 text-fig.

544.—Misra, K. S. On a second collection of fish from Iraq. Rec. Indian Mus. Calcutta 45 1947 (1949) pp. 115-127 pls. i-ii 2 text-figs.

545.—Mitchell, F. J. & Behrudd, A. C. Fauna and flora of the Greenly Islands. Part I. Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide 9 2 1949 pp. 167-179 [fishes p. 179].

546.—Moffett, J. W. The first four years of King Salmon maintenance below Shasta Dam, Sacramento River, California. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 77-102 9 tabs. 1 map. 3 graphs.

547.—Moghe, M. A. Development of kidney in fishes. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 2 pp. 113-122.

548.—Mohsin, S. M. Histology of the alimentary tract of a fresh-water goby, *Glossogobius guiris* (Ham.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 pp. 132-133. [Abstract.]

549.—[Mokiyevski, O. B.] Мокіевскій, О. Б. Freshwater, littoral fauna of the Amur estuary. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 66 pp. 1187-1190. [In Russian.]

550.—Möller, W. Zur kenntnis des kiefergebisses und der Zähne von *Lepidosteus* und *Amia*. Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig 48 1940 pp. 607-630 19 text-figs.

Mombour, A. see Breider, H.

551.—Moncanut, M. E. Aportación al conocimiento de la osteogénesis en la serie de vertebrados. Mem. Acad. Madrid 42 2 1948 pp. 245-261 20 text-figs. [section on fishes].

552.—Monod, T. Sur l'appareil branchiospinal de quelques Téléostéens tropicaux. Bull. inst. franc. Afrique noire 11 1949 pp. 36-76 30 text-figs.

553.—Montalenti, G. Ulteriori osservazioni sui gamoni della Lampreda (*Lampetra fluviatilis* L.). Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 22 1949 pp. 6-9 1 text-fig.

554.—Mookerjee, H. K. & Bhattacharya, R. N. On the pollution of two tanks near Calcutta with reference to fish mortality. Proc. zool. Soc. Bengal 2 1949 pp. 57-63.

555.—Mookerjee, H. K. & Das, B. K. Gut of carnivorous and herbivorous fishes in relation to their food at different stages of their life. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 pp. 109-110. [Abstract.]

556.—Mookerjee, H. K. & Ganguly, D. N. Pharyngeal teeth in relation to food habit of freshwater fishes. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 p. 109. [Abstract.]

557.—Mookerjee, H. K., Ganguly, D. N. & De, H. K. On the quantitative analysis of the food of the climbing perch, *Anabas testudineus*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 185. [Abstract.]

558.—Mookerjee, H. K., Ganguly, D. N. & Islam, M. On the composition of food and their correlation with weight and length of the body in the

development of *Ophicephalus punctatus* Bloch. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 131. [Abstract.]

559.—Mookerjee, H. K., Ganguly, D. N. & Mazumdar, T. C. On the food and feeding habits of the leopard pomphret, *Scatophagus argus* (Pallas) and the possibility of its culture near the estuaries of Bengal. Sci. & Culture, Calcutta 15 1949 pp. 76-77.

560.—Mookerjee, H. K., Ganguly, D. N. & Sarker, S. P. On the qualitative and quantitative analysis of the food of *Ophicephalus stewartii*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 185. [Abstract.]

561.—Mookerjee, H. K., Ganguly, D. N. & Sircar, A. On the composition of food of the Indian mullet *Mugil parsia* (Ham.) with suggestion to culture them in fresh water ponds of Bengal. Proc. Indian Sci. Congress 1947 33rd 3 p. 132. [Abstract.]

562.—Mookerjee, A. K. & Ghosh, S. N. Life history of *Barbus conchoniis*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 p. 110. [Abstract.]

563.—Mookerjee, H. K. & Sen Gupta, S. N. Correlation between food, body weight and length of the gut in *Cirrhitina reba*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 pp. 131-132. [Abstract.]

564.—Mookerjee, S. The structure, form and development of scales in *Mugil* sp. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 212. [Abstract.]

565.—Moore, G. A. & McDougal, R. C. Similarity in the retinae of *Amphiodon alosoides* and *Hiodon tergisus*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 298.

566.—Moorhouse, F. W. Sharks. S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide 19 3 1939 pp. 1-12 32 text-figs.

Mosbaugh, H. F. see Ricker, W. E.

567.—Moses, S. T. James Hornell (1865-1949). J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 48 1949 pp. 348-351.

568.—Mosher, K. H., Felin, F. E. & Phillips, J. B. Age and length composition of the sardine catch off the Pacific Coast of the United States and Canada in 1947-48. Calif. Fish Game 35 1949 pp. 15-40 21 tabs.

Moulton, J. M. see Clark, E.

- 569.—Munro, I. S. R.** A new genus and species of transparent Gobioid fish from Australia. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 2 1949 pp. 229–240 11 text-figs.
- 570.—Munro, I. S. R.** Revision of Australian silver breams *Mylio* and *Rhabdosargus*. *Mem. Qd. Mus. Brisbane* 12 1949 pp. 182–223 pls. xvi–xxiii 5 text-figs.
- 571.—Murphy, G. I.** The food of young largemouth black bass (*Micropterus salmoides*) in Clear Lake, California. *Calif. Fish Game* 35 1949 pp. 159–163 2 tabs. 1 chart.
- 572.—Mužinić, R.** First tagging experiments on the sardine (*Clupea pilchardus* Walb.) in the Adriatic. *Acta adriatic. Split* [1949] 3 10 pp. 3–21 8 text-figs.
- 573.—Myers, G. S.** Salt-tolerance of fresh-water fish groups in relation to zoogeographical problems. *Bijdr. Dierk. Amsterdam* 28 1949 pp. 315–322.
- 574.—Myers, G. S.** Usage of anadromous, catadromous and allied terms for migratory fishes. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 pp. 89–97.
- 575.—Myers, G. S.** The family name of the Characid fishes. *Copeia, Ann Arbor* 1949 pp. 195–204.
- 576.—Nair, R. V.** Fish eggs and larvae of the Madras plankton. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 33rd 3 p. 127. [Abstract.]
- 577.—Nair, R. V.** On the metamorphosis of the Leptocephali of the Madras plankton. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1947 33rd 3 p. 127. [Abstract.]
- 578.—Nair, R. V.** The growth rings on the otoliths of the oil sardine, *Sardinella longiceps* Cuv. and Val. *Current Sci. Bangalore* 18 1949 pp. 9–11 5 text-figs.
- 579.—Nakamura, M.** Notes on three species of Japanese bitterling spawn in autumn. *Bull. biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo* 11 1941 pp. 97–100. [Japanese, with English synopsis.]
- Nakamura, M.** see Okada, Y.
- Nani, A.** see Szidat, L.
- 580.—Nataraj, S.** On the occurrence of an interesting species of shrimp-fish (Centriscidae) from Travancore coast. *Proc. Indian Sci. Congr.* 1949 35th 3 p. 196. [Abstract.]
- 581.—Navarro Candido, A.** Clasificación de los animales. Madrid, 1949. [Section on fishes.]
- 582.—Neave, F.** Fecundity and mortality in Pacific salmon. *Trans. roy. Soc. Can.* 1948 (3) 42 5 pp. 97–105.
- 583.—Neave, F.** Game fish populations of the Cowichan river. *Bull. Fish. Res. Bd. Canada* 84 1949 pp. 1–32 9 text-figs.
- 584.—Nelson, E. M.** The comparative morphology of the Weberian apparatus of the Catostomidae and its significance in systematics. *J. morph. Philadelphia* 83 1948 pp. 225–251 3 pls. 3 text-figs.
- 585.—Nelson, E. M.** The swim bladder and Weberian apparatus of *Rhaphiodon vulpinus* Agassiz, with notes on some additional morphological features. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 84 1949 pp. 495–523 6 pls.
- 586.—Nelson, E. M.** The opercular series of the Catostomidae. *J. Morph. Philadelphia* 85 1949 pp. 559–567 2 text-figs.
- Nemeth, F.** see Lépiney, J. de.
- 587.—Newth, D. R.** New light on the origin of Vertebrates. *New Biology, London* 6 1949 pp. 112–119 pl. 18 1 text-fig.
- 588.—Nichols, J. T.** Marine fishes new to Long Island and adjacent waters. *Marine Life, New York* 1 1949 pp. 35–37.
- 589.—Nielsen, E.** Studies on Triassic fishes from East Greenland. II. *Australosomus* and *Birgeria*. *Palaeoz. Groenland.* 1949 3 309 pp. 20 pls. 82 text-figs.
- 590.—Nigrelli, R. F.** *Clinostomum complanatum* a fish parasite. *Aquar. Philadelphia* 18 1949 p. 270 2 text-figs.
- 591.—[Nikolski, G. V.]** Никольский, Г. В. К познанию особенностей формирования и развития ихтиофауны водохранилищ в отдельных географических зонах советского союза. (Contribution to the knowledge of peculiarities of formation and development of ichthyofauna in the water reservoirs in the separate zones of the Soviet Union.) *Zool. J. Moscow* 27 1948 pp. 149–158 2 diagrams.
- 592.—Norman, J. R. & Fraser, F. C.** Giant Fishes, Whales and Dolphins. London, 1948. 2nd edition.

593.—Noronha, A. C. de & Sarmento, A. A. *Vertebrados da Madeira* Vol. 2, Peixes. Edit. 2. Funchal (Junta Geral do Distrito Autónomo do Funchal) 1948 pp. [xii], 181.

594.—North, F. J. *Snowdonia*, London 1949 pp. 1-469 [fishes pp. 437-438].

595.—[Novikov, P. I.] Новиков, П. И. On the effective productiveness of the spawn of the Atlantic salmon (*Salmo salar* L.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 68 1949 pp. 1129-1130.

596.—Okada, Yō K. Regeneration of the tail in fish. *Annot. zool. jap.* 22 1943 pp. 59-68 pl. iii 5 text-figs.

597.—Okada, Y. & Nakamura, M. Notes on spawning habits of three Cyprinid species. *Dobuts. Zasshi. Tokyo* 57 No. 5 1947 pp. 69-70. [Japanese with English summary.]

598.—Okada, Y. & Nakamura, M. Note on the geographical distribution of freshwater fishes in Japan. *Proc. Biogeogr. Soc. Tokyo* No. 1 1948 pp. 36-37.

599.—[Olifan, V. I.] Олифан, В. И. Cyclic character of size of fish in the early stages of postembryonic development. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 66 pp. 1211-1214 diags. [In Russian.]

600.—Oliveira, P. H. de. Estudo hidrobiológico das lagoas de Piratininga e Itaipu. *Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de J.* 46 1949 pp. 673-718 4 pls.

Oliveira e Silva, S. L. de *see* Menezes, R. S. de.

601.—Oliver, M. Contribucion al estudio de la biometria y biologia de la Faneca, *Gadus luscus* (L.). *Bol. Inst. Esp. Oceanogr.* 15 1949 pp. 1-12.

602.—Olivereau, M. L'activité thyroïdienne chez *Torpedo marmorata* Riss. au cours du cycle sexuel. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 212-214.

603.—Olivereau, M. L'activité thyroïdienne de *Scyllium canicula* L. au cours du cycle sexuel. C.R. Soc. Biol. Paris 143 1949 pp. 247-250.

Olivereau, M. *see* Fontaine, M.

Olsen, Y. H. *see* Merriman, D.

604.—Omarkhan, M. The morphology of the chondrocranium of *Gymnarchus niloticus*. J. Linn. Soc. London 41 1949 pp. 452-481 19 text-figs.

605.—Omarkhan, M. The lateral sensory canals of larval *Notopterus*. *Proc. zool. Soc. London* 118 1949 pp. 938-970 6 pls. 16 text-figs.

606.—Ommanney, F. D. Age investigations in Mauritius fishes. *Trans. R. Soc. Mauritius* 1949 (C) No. 15 pp. 38-59 8 text-figs.

Oordt, G. J. van *see* Lever, J.

607.—Oppenheimer, J. M. A typical pigment-cell differentiation in embryonic teleostean grafts and isolates. *Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington* 35 1949 pp. 709-712.

608.—Osorio, B. Contribuição para o conhecimento da fauna bathypelagica visinha das costas de Portugal. *Mem. mus. Boccage, Lisbon* 1911 pp. 37-49 2 pls.

609.—Osorio, B. Peixes colhidos nas visinhanças do archipelago de Cabo Verde. *Mem. mus. Boccage, Lisbon* 1911 2 pp. 51-77 2 pls.

610.—[Ostroumov, N. A.] Остроумов, Н. А. Значение лесосплава в рыбном хозяйстве северных равнинных рек. [Importance of lumbering in the fishery of the northern plain rivers.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 56 1947 pp. 87-89.

611.—Paccagnella, B. Osservazioni sulla biologia degli Storioni del Bacino Padano. *Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma* 5 1-3 1948 pp. 141-154 1 pl.

612.—Padoa, E. Note di ittologia Mediterranea. Nota IV. Soleidae Italiani. Nota V. Forme post-larvali e giovanili di *Carapus* (sin. *Fierasfer*). *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli* 20 1947 pp. 102-121 1 pl. 1 text-fig.

Palmer, G. *see* Tucker, D. W.

613.—Papp, A. Schwimmspuren aus dem Flysch des Wienerwaldes. *Verh. zool.-bot. Ges. Wien* 80-81 1944 pp. 318-328 2 text-figs.

614.—Parks, C. E. The summer food of some game fishes of Winona Lake. *Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams, Indianapolis* 1949 3 pp. 235-245.

- 615.—Parr, A. E. An approximate formula for stating taxonomically significant proportions of fishes with reference to growth changes. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 47–55 2 text-figs.
- 616.—Parrington, F. R. A theory of the relationships of lateral lines to dermal bones. *Proc. Zool. Soc.* **119** 1949 pp. 65–78 2 figs.
- 617.—Parrish, B. B. Haddock stocks in the North Sea during 1946. *J. Conseil Copenhague* **16** 1949 pp. 74–84 3 text-figs.
- 618.—Paschalski, J. The problem of stocking the lakes of the Tatra mountains with fish. *Chrońmy Przyrode Ojczysta*, Kraków **5** 7–8 1949 pp. 24–26 [Polish with English summary p. 61].
- 619.—Pasqualino, A. Sulla istogenesi della cornea nei Selaci. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli* **20** 1947 pp. 281–288 1 pl.
- 620.—Patriarche, M. H. & Ball, R. C. An analysis of the bottom fauna production in fertilized and unfertilized ponds and its utilization by young-of-the-year-fish. *Michigan State College Agric. Exper. Station Technical Bulletin* 207 1949 pp. 1–35.
- Peadon, A. M. *see* Lynn, W. A.
- 621.—Pehrson, T. The ontogeny of the lateral line system in the head of Dipnoans. *Acta zool. Stockholm* **30** 1949 pp. 153–182 25 text-figs.
- Pehrson, T. *see* Holmgren, N.
- 622.—Pelte, —. Introduction a l'île Maurice de poissons et de crustacés d'eau douce. *Nat. Malgache, Tananarive* **1** 1949 pp. 89–92.
- Persov, G. M. *see* Kazanski, B. N.
- 623.—Peyer, B. Die Genese von Schmelz, Zahnbein und Knochen. *Arch. JuliusKlaus-Stiftung Vererbungsforsch., Sozialanthr. v. Rassenhygiene* **24** 1949 pp. 188–196.
- 624.—Phillipps, W. J. Fishes taken in Wellington harbour. *Pacific Sci.*, Honolulu **2** 1948 pp. 128–130.
- 625.—Phillipps, W. J. Notes on some New Zealand fishes. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.Z.* **77** 1949 pp. 289–290 1 pl.
- Phillips, J. B. *see* Felin, F. E.
- Phillips, J. B. *see* Mosher, K. H.
- Phinney, J. I. *see* Young, E. G.
- 626.—Pillay, T. V. R. Marine fisheries of Kodinar in Kathiawar. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1948 pp. 47–61 1 pl. 1 text-fig.
- 627.—Pillay, T. V. R. On the culture of grey mullets in association with commercial carps in freshwater tanks in Bengal. *J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc.* **48** 1949 pp. 601–604 1 text-fig.
- 628.—Pillay, T. V. R. Grey mullet fishing in Baroda State. *Sci. & Culture*, Calcutta **15** 1949 pp. 20–23 2 text-figs.
- 629.—[Piroshnikov, P. L.] Пирожников, П. Л. Новые данные о рыбах моря лаптевых. [New data on fishes in the Laptev Sea.] *C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S.* **56** 1947 pp. 441–443.
- 630.—Pitt, W. S. Blue Acara spawning. *Aquarist*, London **14** 1949 pp. 188–189 6 text-figs.
- 631.—Piveteau, J. Images de Mondes disparus. *Nature*, Paris **No. 3173** 1949 pp. 278–282 figs. 11–19.
- 632.—Peanas, A. & Roig, J. Nota sobre la localización de un área de puesta de *Sardina pilchardus* (Walb.) en el Mediterraneo occidental (Sector de Cambrils, Vinaroz y Castellón de la Plana). *Pub. Inst. Biol. apl. Barcelona* 1949 6 pp. 53–58 1 text-fig. [Spanish with English summary.]
- 633.—Po-Chedley, D. S. Effect of dioxane and sodium hydroxide upon lens capsule and cortex (*Squalus* sp.). *Science*, Lancaster, Pa. **110** 1949 p. 568.
- 634.—Poisson, H. Le biotope a Cymodocées a Madagascar. *Nat. Malgache, Tananarive* **1** 1949 pp. 11–25 pls. ii–iii [fishes p. 18–19].
- 635.—Poll, M. Deuxième série de Cichlidae nouveaux recueillis par la mission hydrobiologique Belge en Lac Tanganyika (1946–1947). *Bull. mus. hist. nat. Belge* **25** No. 33 1949 pp. 1–55 33 text-figs.
- 636.—Poll, M. L'introduction en Belgique et l'acclimatation dans la nature d'un poisson américain supplémentaire *Umbra pygmaea* (De Kay). *Bull. mus. hist. nat. Belge* **25** No. 35 1949 pp. 1–11 1 pl.
- 637.—Poll, M. Note sur les *Labeo* du lac Tanganika, avec description d'une espèce nouvelle de grande taille. *Bull. mus. hist. nat. Belge* **25** No. 46 1949 pp. 1–6 1 pl. 1 text-fig.

638.—Poll, M. Résultats scientifiques des croisières du Navire-Ecole Belge "Mercator." IV. Poissons. Mém. Inst. R. Sci. nat. Belg. 1949 (2) No. 33 pp. 173-269 27 text-figs.

639.—Pomini, F. P. Il problema biologico dei *Salmo*. Arch. zool. Torino 28 1940 pp. 421-481 10 text-figs.

640.—Pomini, F. P. Ricerche sul *Salmo macrostigma* Dum. Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 16 1940 pp. 13-63 35 text-figs.

641.—Pomini, F. P. Studi sullo sviluppo delle Trote italiane. L'assorbimento del sacco vitellino in *S. lacustris*, *carpio*, *fario*, *marmoratus*. Arch. zool. Torino 1941 29 pp. 495-513 7 text-figs.

Pomo, W. del see Wilber, C. G.

642.—[Ponomareva, L.] Пономарева, Л. Infiltration of arcto-boreal fauna into Karsk-Sea. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 65 pp. 907-909. [In Russian.]

643.—Popovici, Z. Problemas de hidrobiologia y su vinculacion con la explotacion pesquera. Misc. Inst. Nacion. Invest.-Cienc. nat. B. Aires No. 2 1949 pp. 1-50.

644.—Postel, E. La pêche des requins au Senegal. Nature, Paris No. 3176 1949 pp. 372-373 5 text-figs.

645.—Poulain, F. le. La coopérative des pêcheries d'eau douce du Cambodge. Notes Inst. Oceanogr. Indochine 39 1942 pp. 1-20 4 text-figs.

646.—Poulsen, E. M. Seine fishery for small herring and sprat in the Limfjord. Rep. Danish biol. Sta. No. 49 1949 pp. 3-25 6 text-figs.

647.—Pozzi, A. J. Sistemática y distribución de los peces de agua dulce de la Republica Argentina. Gaea, Buenos Aires 7 1945 pp. 239-292.

648.—Prudhomme, M. Déformation buccale d'une Dorade. Nature, Paris No. 3167 1949 p. 69 1 text-fig.

649.—Puyo, J. Deux poissons de la Guyane. Bull. Soc. Hist. nat. Toulouse 83 1-2 1948 pp. 78-82 2 text-figs.

650.—Puyo, J. Poissons de la Guyane française. Faune de l'Empire Français Paris 1949 12 pp. 1-280 139 text-figs.

Quartier, A. see Dottrens, E.

651.—Rachow, A. Über *Aplocheilus*, *Panchax*, *Haplocheilus* und *Oryzias*. Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 2 pp. 139-140.

652.—Raeder, M. G. & Snekvik, E. Mercury determinations in fish and other aquatic organisms. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. Trondheim 21 1949 pp. 102-104.

653.—Raeder, M. G. & Snekvik, E. Mercury contents of fish and other aquatic organisms. K. norske Vidensk. Selsk. Forh. Trondheim 21 1949 pp. 105-109.

654.—Rahimullah, M. Observations on the breeding habits of *Ophicephalus striatus* Bl. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1947 33rd 3 p. 129. [Abstract.]

655.—Rahimullah, M. Disposition of the pyloric caeca in a marine fish, *Serranus pantherinus*. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1948 34th 3 p. 185. [Abstract.]

656.—Rahimullah, M. Pyloric caeca in *Mugil troschelii* Bl. Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 212. [Abstract.]

Rahimullah, M. see Hosaini, V. H.

Rahimullah, M. see Mahmood, S.

Rajendran, A. D. I. see Jacob, P. K.

Raney, E. C. see Hubbs, C. L.

Ranganathan, V. see Choodamani, N. V.

Rao, G. L. see Alikunhi, K. H.

Rao, G. L. see Choodamani, N. V.

Rao, S. N. see Alikunhi, K. H.

657.—Rasquin, P. The influence of light and darkness on thyroid and pituitary activity of the characin *Astyanax mexicanus* and its cave derivatives. Bull. Amer. Mus. Nat. Hist. 93 1949 pp. 499-531 6 pls. 9 text-figs.

658.—Rasquin, P. Spontaneous depigmentation in the catfish *Ameiurus nebulosus*. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 246-251 1 pl.

659.—Rasquin, P. Regeneration of the optic nerve after section with return of vision in the Characin *Astyanax mexicanus*. Physiol. zool. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 131-135 1 pl.

660.—Raunich, L. Ricerche sulla morfologia del sangue nella Lampreda di ruscello (*Petromyzon planeri*). Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 20 1947 pp. 289-332 2 pls. 1 text-fig.

661.—Reay, G. A. & Shewan, J. M. The care of the trawler's fish. (D.S.I.R. Food Invest. Leaflet No. 3.) London, 1949.

662.—Richardson, L. R. *Piscicola punctata* (Verrill) feeding on the eggs of *Leucosomus corporalis* (Mitchill). Canad. Field Nat. 62 1948 pp. 121-122.

663.—Ricker, W. E. Utilization of food by bluegills. Invest. Indiana Lakes and Streams, Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 311-318 2 text-figs.

664.—Ricker, W. E. and others. Utilization and survival of trout in Indiana. Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams, Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 271-281.

665.—Ripley, W. E. Tagging salmon with blowgun darts. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 97-100 4 text-figs.

Ripplinger, J. see Jullien, A.

666.—Rivas, L. R. A record of Lutjanid fish (*Lutjanus cyanopterus*) for the Atlantic coast of the United States with note on related species of the genus. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 150-152.

Roberts, T. D. M. see Lowenstein, O.

667.—Robertson, G. M. Some contributions of fossil study to the problem of vertebrate origin. Proc. Iowa Acad. Sci. 56 1949 pp. 379-384.

668.—Robertson, O. H. Production of the silvery smolt stage in rainbow trout by intramuscular injection of mammalian thyroid extract and thyrotropic hormone. J. exp. Zool. Philadelphia 110 1949 pp. 337-352 1 pl.

669.—Roedel, P. M. Notes on the spawning grounds and early life history of the Pacific mackerel. Calif. Fish. Game 35 1949 pp. 147-153 9 figs. 1 map.

670.—Roedel, P. M. Movements of Pacific Mackerel as demonstrated by tag recoveries. Calif. Fish. Game 35 1949 pp. 281-291 6 text-figs.

Roig, J. see Planas, A.

671.—[Romanov, G. V.] Романов, Г. В. Суточный ход сельди на нижней Волге. (A daily migration of herrings in the lower Volga.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 253-256.

Roth, H. see Medem, F.

Rötheli, A. see Medem, F.

672.—Roux, E. P. Hake catch data from the west ground. S. Afr. Sci. Johannesburg 2 1949 pp. 144-146 2 text-figs.

673.—Roux, E. R. Migrations of the Cape Hake or stockfish (*Merluccius capensis* Cast.) on the west coast of South Africa. Trans. roy. Soc. S. Afr. 32 1949 pp. 217-231 6 text-figs.

674.—[Rozhdestvenski, A. K.] Рождественский, А. К. New species of *Centriscus* in the menilite layer of the Eastern Carpathians. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1947 66 pp. 1167-1169 fig. [In Russian.]

675.—Rullán, J. B. Contribución a la fauna ictiológica fósil de España. Especies eocénicas de Cataluña. Bol. Soc. esp. Hist. nat. 46 7-8 1949 pp. 583-594 pls. 43, 46.

676.—[Rumiantzev, R. I.] Румянцев, Р. И. Об изменениях в составе тепловодной ихтиофауны приморских вод японского моря. [On changes in the composition of the warm-water Ichthyofauna of the coast waters of the Japanese sea.] Zool. J. Moscow 26 1 1947 pp. 47-52.

Runganathan, V. see Alikunhi, K. H.

677.—Rusconi, C. Sobre un Pez permico de Mendoza. Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza 1949 3 pp. 221-230 4 figs.

678.—Rusconi, C. Acerca del Pez permico *Neochallaia minor* y otras especies. Rev. Mus. Hist. nat. Mendoza 1949 3 pp. 231-236 2 text-figs.

679.—Sabatier, A. & Dieuzeide, R. Falsification des conserves de sardines. Bull. Sta. Aquicult. Alger N.S. 1 1940 pp. 19-30 9 text-figs.

680.—Saemundsson, B. Marine Pisces. Zoology of Iceland 4 Pt. 72 1949 pp. 1-150.

681.—Saint-Seine, P. de. Vertébrés autuniens de Bourbon-l'Archambault (Allier). Ann. Paléont. Paris 35 1949 pp. 133-140 1 pl. 7 figs.

682.—Saint-Seine, P. de. Sur la présence d'un Pycnodontidé dans le Lias inférieur du Cher. C.R.S. Soc. Géol. France 14 1949 pp. 334-5 1 fig.

683.—Saint-Seine, P. de. Les poissons des calcaires lithographiques de Cerin (Ain). Nouv. Arch. Mus. Hist. nat. Lyon Fasc. 2 1949 pp. 1-357 26 pls. 120 text-figs.

684.—Samuel, M. Corpus luteum in *Chiloscyllium griseum* (Mull. and Henle). Proc. Ind. Sci. Congr. 1946 32nd 3 pp. 112-113. [Abstract.]

Sarker, S. P. see Mookerjee, H. K.

Sarmento, A. A. see Naronha, A. C. de.

685.—Sartorius, T. H. Beobachtungen am einheimischen Bitterling (*Rhodeus amarus*). Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 2 pp. 166-168 1 text-fig.

686.—Saviano, M. Ricerche sul contenuto in vitamina A di pesci Mediterranei. I. *Anguilla vulgaris*. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 19 1943 pp. 103-110.

687.—Scatterwood, L. W. Notes on the Kokanee (*Oncorhynchus nerka kennerlyi*). Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 297-298.

688.—Schaefer, M. B. & Marr, J. C. Contributions to the biology of the Pacific tunas. Fish. Bull. Fish Wildlife Serv. Washington D.C. 1948 44 pp. 187-206.

689.—Schaefer, M. B. & Marr, J. C. Juvenile *Euthynnus lineatus* and *Auxis thazard* from the Pacific Ocean off Central America. Pacific Sci. Honolulu 2 1948 pp. 262-271 4 text-figs.

Schaefer, M. B. see Marr, J. C.

690.—Schaeffer, B. A teleost from the Livingston formation of Montana. Amer. Mus. Novit. 1427 1949 16 pp. 2 figs.

691.—Schindler, O. Der dreistachlige Stihlung. Deuts. Aquar. Terrar. Z. Stuttgart 1949 2 pp. 1-3 6 text-figs.

692.—Schlosberg, H. and others. Mating behaviour of two live-bearing fish, *Xiphophorus hellerii* and *Platy-pocilus maculatus*. Physiol. zool. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 148-161.

693.—Schneider, C. O. Catálogo de los peces fluviales de la Provincia de Concepción. Bol. Soc. Biol. Concepción 1949 24 pp. 51-60.

Schön, M. see Viso, A. B.

694.—Schönmann, R. Die Welt der Tiere, Wien, 1949.

695.—Schreiber, B. La composizione chimica del gas nella vescica natatoria di anguille gialle e argentine. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma 5 1-3 1948 pp. 191-197.

696.—Schultz, L. P. & Woods, L. P. Keys to the genera of eelid eels and the species of *Muraenichthys* of the Pacific, with two new species. J. Wash. Acad. Sci. 39 1949 pp. 169-174 2 text-figs.

697.—Schuster, W. H. De viscultuur in de kustvijvers op Java. (Fish culture in saltwater-ponds in Java.) Publication No. 2 of the Onderafdeling Binnenvisserij, Java, 1949 pp. 1-227 numerous plates. [Dutch with English summaries. Index to English summaries p. 224.]

698.—Schuster, W. H. and others. Handleiding voor het determineren van Vissen. Buitenzorg (Dept. Agric. & Fish.) 1949 69 pp. 19 figs.

Schuurman, J. J. see Vaas, K. F.

699.—Scott, D. C. A study of a stream population of rock bass, *Ambloplites rupestris*. Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 169-234 13 text-figs.

700.—Scott, P. Otter-trawl fisheries of South Africa. Geogr. Rev. N.Y. 39 1949 pp. 529-551 12 text-figs.

701.—Scourtas, T. Contributo allo studio dell'alimentazione dei pesci *Trachurus trachurus* Lin. Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 16 1940 pp. 229-242 1 text-fig.

702.—Seilacher, A. Ein weiterer altertümlicher Elasmobranchier (*Phobodus keuperinus* n. sp.) aus dem Württembergischen Gipskeuper. N. Jahrb. Min. Geol. Paläont. Stuttgart 1948 B 1-4 1945-1948 pp. 24-27 3 figs.

703.—Seitz, A. Vergleichende Verhaltensstudien an Buntbarschen (Cichlidae). Z. Tierpsychol. Berlin 6 1949 pp. 202-235 19 text-figs.

704.—[Semko, R. S.] Семко, Р. С. On biocenotic relations of Pacific salmon and *Salvelinus* in the spawning grounds of the Great River (Western coast of Kamtchatka). Zool. J. Moscow 27 1948 pp. 27–38.

Sen Gupta, S. N. see Mookerjee, H. K.

705.—Setna, S. B. Bombay fishermen's ingenuity. Age old methods of capture not yet outdated. J. Bombay nat. Hist. Soc. 43 1949 pp. 444–453 1 pl. 6 text-figs.

706.—Sette, O. E. & Ahlstrom, E. H. Estimations of abundance of the eggs of the Pacific pilchard (*Sardinops caerulea*) off Southern California during 1940 and 1941. J. mar. Res. New Haven 7 1948 pp. 511–542 4 text-figs.

707.—Sevenster, P. Modderbaarsjes. Levende Nat. Amsterdam 52 1949 pp. 161–168 5 text-figs.

708.—Sevenster, P. Modderbaarsjes II. Levende Nat. Amsterdam 52 1949 pp. 184–189 1 text-fig.

Seymour, A. H. see Bonham, K.

709.—[Sheltenkova, M. V.] Желтенкова, М. В. Состав пищи и рост некоторых представителей вида *Rutilus rutilus* (L.). [Food composition and rate of growth in some representatives of the species *Rutilus rutilus* (L.).] Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 257–268 diagram.

Shewan, J. M. see Reay, G. A.

710.—Shipway, B. Notes on the natural history of the pygmy perch (*Nannoperca vittata*). West Aust. Nat. Perth 2 1 1949 pp. 1–9 5 text-figs.

711.—Shockley, C. H. Fish and invertebrate populations of an Indiana Bass stream. Inv. Indiana Lakes & Streams, Indianapolis 1949 3 pp. 247–270 4 text-figs.

712.—[Shorogin, A. A.] Шорыгин, А. А. Годовая динамика пищевой конкуренции рыб. [Yearly dynamics of food competition in fishes.] Zool. J. Moscow 27 1 1948 pp. 3–12.

713.—Sigler, W. F. Life history of the White bass in Storm Lake, Iowa. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 23 1949 pp. 311–316.

714.—Signeux, J. Notes paléontologiques. Bull. Mus. Nat. Hist. Paris (2) 21 1949 pp. 633–8 3 figs.

Silva, S. L. de O. e see Menezes, R. S. de.

715.—Silvey, J. K. G. The age, growth and food habits of the Lake Dallas white bass, *Lepibema chrysops* (Rafinesque) 1940–1946. Proc. Trans. Texas Acad. Sci. 30 1948 p. 57. [Abstract.]

716.—Simpson, A. C., Egg production of the plaice as an index of population. Challenger Soc. London 3 1 1949 pp. 9–10. [Abstract.]

Sircar, A. see Mookerjee, H. K.

717.—[Sirovetskaya, N. I.] Сыроватская, Н. И. The spawning type of the Don river bream. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 66 pp. 1001–1004 figs. [In Russian.]

718.—[Sirovatskii, I. Y.] Сыроватский, И. Я. Миграция тарани (*Rutilus rutilus heckeli* Nordm.) в Азовском море. (Migration of *Rutilus rutilus heckeli* Nordm. in Azovsk Sea.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 157–164.

719.—Sivells, H. C. Food studies of black crappie fry (*Pomoxis nigromaculatus*). Texas J. Sci. 1 3 1949 pp. 38–40.

Skadovski, S. N. see Kalashnikov, G. N.

720.—Skaife, S. H. The fishing industry of South Africa. S. Afr. J. Sci. Johannesburg 45 1949 pp. 1–20.

721.—[Skvorzov, A. K.] Скворцов, А. К. Аргентиловые волокна селезенки коетистых рыб. [Argentophilic fibres of the spleen of Teleost fishes.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 55 1947 pp. 251–254 3 figs.

722.—[Smirnov, A. I.] Смирнов, А. И. Размножение и развитие черноморской султанки *Mullus barbatus ponticus* Essipov. (On the propagation and development of *Mullus barbatus ponticus* Essipov in the Black Sea.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 68 1949 pp. 1131–1134 fig.

723.—Smith, J. L. B. The Sea Fishes of Southern Africa, Cape Town, 1949 550 pp. 103 pls. 1232 text-figs.

724.—Smith, J. L. B. Forty-two fishes new to South Africa, with notes on others. Ann. Mag. nat. Hist. (12) 2 1949 pp. 97–111.

725.—Smith, J. L. B. A new Aracand fish from South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 2 1949 pp. 354–359 1 text-fig.

726.—Smith, J. L. B. Interesting fishes of three genera new to South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 2 1949 pp. 367–374 3 text-figs.

727.—Smith, J. L. B. The Stromateid fishes of South Africa. *Ann. Mag. nat. Hist.* (12) 2 1949 pp. 839–851.

728.—Smith, W. C. An abnormal migration of young sprats into Manx bays. *Rep. Mar. biol. Sta. Port Erin* 61 1948 [1949] pp. 25–26.

Smith, W. C. *see* Bowers, A. B.

Snekvik, E. *see* Raeder, M. G.

729.—Snyder, R. C. Vertebral counts in four species of suckers (Catostomidae). *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 62–65.

730.—Solewski, W. The development of the blood vessels of the gills in the sea trout, *Salmo trutta* L. *Bull. int. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 B II 1–3 pp. 121–144 7 text-figs.

731.—Solewski, W. The development of the blood-vessels of the gills in the trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *C.R. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 Nos. 3–5 p. 9. [Abstract.]

732.—Somerville, J. D. Poisonous fish. *S. Aust. Nat. Adelaide* 24 1 1946 pp. 12–13.

733.—Sommani, E. La *Clupea papalina* Bp. dell' Adriatico. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 22 1946 pp. 47–53 3 text-figs.

734.—Sommani, E. Sulla presenza del *Salmo fario* L. e del *S. marmoratus* Cuv. nell' Italia settentrionale: loro caratteristiche ecologiche e considerazioni relative ai ripopolamenti. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 24 1948 pp. 136–145 1 text-fig.

735.—[Spanovskaia, V. D.] Спановская, В. Д. Питание рыб Учинского водохранилища. [The food of fishes in the Uchinsk waters.] *Zool. J. Moscow* 27 1948 pp. 39–46.

736.—Spartà, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo post-embriale in *Cubiceps gracilis* Lowe. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 22 1946 pp. 17–21 1 pl.

737.—Spartà, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo nei Lepadogastrini. I. Uova e larve di *Lepadogaster dentatus* Facciola. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 22 1946 pp. 140–144 1 pl.

738.—Spartà, A. Rilievi su stadi attribuiti a *Myctophum gemellari* Cocco e periodo di maturità sessuale, uova, stadi embrionali e post-embriionali di *Peristedion cataphractum* L. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 23 1947 pp. 5–12 1 pl.

739.—Spartà, A. Rarissimi stadi larvali di *Tetragonurus cuvieri* Risso. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 23 1947 pp. 223–226 1 pl.

740.—Spartà, A. Uova e larve di *Atherina boyeri* Risso ottenute da fecondazione artificiale. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 24 1948 pp. 28–31 1 pl.

741.—Spartà, A. Uovo e larva alla schiusa di Stomiatidae riferibili a *Bathophilus nigerrimus* Gigl. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 24 1948 pp. 194–196 3 text-figs.

742.—Spartà, A. Uova e larve di Gobiidae. IV. *Gobius zebrus* Risso. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 24 1948 pp. 197–201 1 pl.

743.—Spartà, A. Contributo alla conoscenza di uova e larve nei Labridi. VII.—Uova e larve di *Crenilabrus coeruleus* Risso, ottenute da fecondazione artificiale. (Con cenni sul dispositivo dei forami e canali mucosi nell' adulto). *Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma* 4 1–3 1948 pp. 71–76 1 pl.

744.—Spartà, A. Uova ovariche, uova fecondate tenute in coltura, larva alla schiusa, stadi larvali e giovanile di *Cristiceps argentatus* Risso. *Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma* 4 1–3 1948 pp. 77–84 1 pl.

745.—Spartà, A. Contributo alla conoscenza dello sviluppo nei Paralepidini. I. Stadi larvali di "*Paralepis speciosus*" Bellotti. *Boll. Pesca Piscicult. Idrobiol. Roma* 1949 25 pp. 157–161 1 pl.

746.—Sperotti, G. Ricerche sull' apparato riproduttivo maschile del *Blennius fluviatilis*. *Atti Ist. veneto, Cl. Sci. mat. nat.* 100 2 1941 pp. 117–143 pls. iii–vi.

747.—Sperry, R. W. Reimplantation of eyes in fishes (*Bathygobius soporator*) with recovery of vision. *Proc. Soc. exp. Biol.* **71** 1949 pp. 80–81.

748.—Sperry, R. W. & Clark, E. Interocular transfer of visual discrimination habits in a teleost fish. *Physiol. zool.* Chicago **22** 1949 pp. 372–378.

749.—Starrett, W. C. & Larimore, R. W. Goldeye, *Amphiodon alosoides* (Rafinesque), occurring in two small streams of Central Illinois. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor **1949** p. 152.

750.—Stefanelli, A. Il significato morfologico dell' apparato mauthneriano come risulta da ricerche nell' *Anguilla anguilla*. *Acta pont. Acad. Scient.* **7** 1943 pp. 26–27.

751.—Stefanelli, A. & Camposano, A. I centri tegmentali dell' *Anguilla* e le relazioni degli elementi giganti del tegmento dei Ciclostomi, dei pesci e degli Anfibi; ricerche sul sistema mauthneriano. *Pubb. Staz. zool. Napoli* **20** 1946 pp. 19–45 3 pls. 2 text-figs.

752.—Stefanelli, A. & Ceas, M. La morfologia dei centri statici dei Selaci in rapporto alla forma corporea e alla differente attività natatoria. *Rend. Acc. Lincei* (8) **4** 1948 pp. 475–479 2 text-figs.

753.—Steinitz, H. Contributions to the knowledge of the Blenniidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. I. *Rev. Fac. sci. Univ. Istanbul* **B 14** 1949 pp. 129–152 4 text-figs.

754.—Steinitz, H. Contribution to the knowledge of the Blenniidae of the Eastern Mediterranean. II. *Rev. Fac. Sci. Univ. Istanbul* **B 14** 1949 pp. 170–197 8 text-figs.

755.—Steinmann, P. Gründe für das verschiedene Aussehen frischgeschlüpfter Felchenbrut. *Rev. suisse Zool.* Genève **56** 1949 pp. 349–355 2 text-figs.

756.—Steven, D. M. Studies on animal carotenoids. I. Carotenoids of the brown trout (*Salmo trutta* Linn.). *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* **25** 1949 pp. 369–387 6 text-figs.

757.—Steven, D. M. Studies on animal carotenoids. II. Carotenoids in the reproductive cycle of the brown trout. *J. exp. Biol. Cambridge* **26** 1949 pp. 295–303 3 text-figs.

758.—Steven, G. A. The mackerel. New light on its migrations and habits. *Discovery, Norwich* **10** 1949 pp. 79–81 3 text-figs.

759.—Steven, G. A. Contributions to the biology of the Mackerel *Scomber scombrus* L. II. A study of the fishery in the south-west of England, with special reference to spawning, feeding and 'fishermen's signs.' *J. Mar. Biol. Ass. Plymouth* **1949** **28** pp. 555–581 1 pl. 6 text-figs.

760.—Stokell, G. The validity of *Galaxias kayi* Ramsay and Ogilby. *Rec. S. Aust. Mus. Adelaide* **8** 1947 pp. 671–672.

761.—Stokell, G. The systematic arrangement of the New Zealand Galaxiidae. Pt. II. Specific classification. *Trans. Proc. Roy. Soc. N.Z.* **77** 1949 pp. 472–496 12 text-figs.

762.—Storror, B. & Cowan, D. Herring investigations. *Rep. Dove Mar. Lab. Cullercoats* 1947 [1949] pp. 7–25.

763.—Strawinski, S. The development of the liver vessels in the sea-trout (*Salmo trutta* L.). *C.R. Acad. Cracovie* 1949 No. 10 pp. 3–4. [Abstract.]

Strickland, R. R. *see* Herald, E. S.

764.—Striegnitz, H. J. Aufbau und Struktur der Zähne von *Lepidosiren paradoxa*. *Z. mikr. anat. Forsch. Leipzig* **51** 1942 pp. 119–144 18 text-figs.

765.—Stroud, R. H. Rate of growth and condition of game and pan fish in Cherokee and Douglas reservoirs, Tennessee, and Hiwassee reservoir North Carolina. *J. Tenn. Acad. Sci.* **24** 1 1949 pp. 60–74 4 text-figs.

Stroud, R. H. *see* Dendy, J. S.

766.—Studnička, F. K. Über die Zahnersatzgruppen bei *Myliobatus aquila* L. *Anat. Anz. Jena* 1942 **93** pp. 85–95 1 text-fig.

Subrahmanyam, V. *see* Bose, S. M.

Subramanian, S. *see* Chacko, P. I.

767.—Suyehiro, Y. A study on the digestive system and feeding habits of fish. *Japan. J. Zool.* 1942 **10** pp. 1–303 15 pls. 190 text-figs.

768.—Swanson, P. L. "Hurdling" by the needlefish. *Copeia*, Ann Arbor 1949 p. 219.

769.—Szidat, L. & Nani, A. Description del Huesped in *Riggia paranensis* n.g., n.sp. Rev. Inst. Nacion Invest. Cienc. nat. Buenos Aires Zool. 1 2 1948 pp. 45-65 2 pls.

770.—Takai, F. An occurrence of *Leptolepis* in the Cretaceous Sungari series in Manchukuo. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. II Geol. 6 1942 pp. 129-133 1 text-fig.

771.—Takai, F. *Avitolabrax denticulatus*, a New Serranid Fish from the Early Miocene of the Jōban Coal-field, Japan. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. II Geol. 6 1942 pp. 137-139 3 pls.

772.—Takai, F. Contribution to the knowledge of the non-marine Mesozoic formations in Eastern Asia and the fossils contained, Second Series (Mesozoic Fishes), No. 1. A Monograph on the Lycoperid fishes from the Mesozoic of Eastern Asia. J. Fac. Sci. Univ. Tokyo Sect. II Geol. 6 1944 pp. 207-270 9 pls. 12 text-figs.

773.—[Taliev, D. N.] Талиев, Д. Н. Об „однополон” размножении у голомянки (Pisces, Comphoridae.) (On the "unisexual" propagation in *Comphorus baicalensis* Pall.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 69 1949 pp. 105-108.

774.—[Taliev, D. N. & Koryakov, E. A.] Талиев, Д. Н.; Коряков, Е. А. Natural specific gravity of the Baikal Cottoidei. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 68 pp. 169-172. [In Russian.]

775.—Taning, A. V. On the breeding places and abundance of the Red fish (*Sebastes*) in the North Atlantic. J. Conseil Copenhague 16 1949 pp. 85-95 6 text-figs.

776.—Tate, W. H. Growth and food habit studies of smallmouth black bass in some Iowa streams. Iowa St. Coll. J. Sci. 23 1949 pp. 343-354.

777.—Tavolga, M. C. Differential effects of Estradiol, Estradiol benzoate and Pregneninolone on *Platyopocilus maculatus*. Zoologica, New York 1949 34 pp. 215-237 5 pls. 5 text-figs.

778.—Tavolga, W. N. Embryonic development of the platyfish (*Platyopocilus*), the swordtail (*Xiphophorus*), and their hybrids. Bull. Amer. Mus. nat. Hist. 94 1949 pp. 163-229 48 text-figs.

779.—[Tchekanovskaya, O. V.] Чекановская, О. В. Origin of material at the regeneration of the trunk-tail area of the minnow larva. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1946 66 pp. 769-772 figs. [In Russian.]

780.—[Tcherni, S. I.] Черный, С. И. Исследование функциональных адаптаций к движениям плечевого пояса у Teleostei, имеющих отношение к функции питания. (On the functional adaptation of the humeral part of the skeleton in Teleostei in relation to the nourishment.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 439-446 5 figs.

781.—Templeman, W. Trout with abnormally long fins. Canad. Field Nat. 61 1947 p. 142 1 text-fig.

782.—Terio, B. Le espansioni nervose della vesica natatoria del Ciprinide dorato (*Carassius auratus*). Rend. Accad. Napoli (4) 14 1948 pp. 17-19.

783.—Tester, A. L. The efficacy of catch limitations in regulating the British Columbia herring fishery. Trans. roy. Soc. Can. 1948 (3) 42 5 pp. 135-163 7 text-figs.

784.—Tester, A. L. Populations of herring along the west coast of Vancouver Island on the basis of mean vertebral number, with a critique of the method. J. Fish. Res. Board Canada 7 1949 pp. 403-420.

785.—Texeira, C. La faune de poissons du Karroo de l'Angola et du Congo belge. Bol. Mus. Lab. geol. Univ. Lisboa 17 1949 pp. 27-31 1 pl.

Texeira de Freitas, J. F. see Travassos, L.

786.—Thistlewaite, G. E. The oral epithelium in the brooding male catfish, *Galeichthys felis*. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 10 1947 pp. 195-196.

787.—Thomas, P. K. & Young, J. Z. Internode lengths in the nerves of fishes. J. Anat. London 83 1949 pp. 336-350 1 pl. 9 text-figs.

Thompson, G. T. see Butcher, A. D.

788.—Tinacci, F. L'azione di alcune sostanze antitiroidee (tiuracile, metiltiuracile e aminotiazolo) sul *Mustelus laevis*. Pubbl. Staz. zool. Napoli 21 1948 pp. 124-131 pl. v.

789.—Ting, Han-po. Notes on a sturgeon from the Min river, China. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 65-68.

Tkacheva, K. S. *see* Vinogradov, K. A.

Todrey, L. H. *see* Goffin, C. C.

790.—Tortonese, E. Note intorno alla fauna e flora marine dell' isola di rodi (Mar Egeo). Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 23 1947 pp. 13-20.

791.—Tortonese, E. Ricerche zoologiche nell' isola di Rodi (Mar Egeo)—Pesci. Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 23 1947 pp. 143-192 9 text-figs.

792.—Tortonese, E. Materiali zoologici dell' Eritrea raccolti da G. Müller durante la spedizione dell' Istituto Sieroterapico Milanese e conservati al Museo di Trieste. Pt. VII. Su alcuni Clupeidi, Percoidi e Gobidi del Mar Rosso e Somalia. Boll. Soc. Adriat. Sci. Nat. Trieste 43 (1947) pp. 81-89 1 text-fig.

793.—Tortonese, E. Aggiunte e rettifiche al catalogo dei Pesci marini del Brasile. Boll. Ist. Mus. Zool. Torino 1 1948 pp. 81-85 1 text-fig.

794.—Tortonese, E. Il Caprisco (*Capros aper* L.) e le sue relazioni con gli altri Pesci Teleostei. Boll. Ist. Mus. Zool. Torino 1 1948 pp. 137-149 1 text-fig.

795.—Tortonese, E. A proposito di pesci migratori: i vari tipi di spostamenti e la relativa terminologia. Boll. Zool. Torino 16 1949 pp. 1-8.

796.—Tortonese, E. Identificazione di due Sgombroidi (Pesci) accidentali nel Mediterraneo. Boll. Zool. Torino 16 1949 pp. 61-66 1 text-fig.

797.—Tortonese, E. Rapporto numerico dei sessi, dimorfismo e riproduzione in *Pseudopoecilia festae* Blgr. Bol. Zool. Torino 16 1949 pp. 83-89 3 text-figs.

798.—Tortonese, E. & Trotti, L. Catalogo dei pesci del Mare Ligure. Atti Accad. Ligure 6 1 1949 pp. 1-118.

799.—Travassos, H. Notas ictológicas II. *Characidium japukhybensis* n. sp. (Actinopterygii, Ostariophysi). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio 9 1949 pp. 229-233 9 text-figs.

800.—Travassos, H. Notas ictológicas. III. Sobre a presença de dentes pterigoidianos em *Characidium Reinhardt*, 1866 (Actinopterygii, Ostariophysi). Rev. Brasil. Biol. Rio de J. 9 1949 pp. 359-363 13 text-figs.

801.—Travassos, L. Notas ictológicas. I. *Characidium lauroi* n. sp. (Actinopterygii, Ostariophysi). Rev. Brasil Biol. Rio de J. 9 1 1949 pp. 87-92 10 text-figs.

802.—Travassos, L. & Teixeira de Freitas, J. F. Relatório da excursão do Instituto Oswaldo Cruz ao norte do Estado do Espírito Santo, junto ao Parque de Reserva e Refugio Soóre-tama, em Fevereiro e Março de 1948. Mem. Inst. Osw. Cruz. Rio de Janeiro 46 1949 pp. 605-631.

Trewavas, E. *see* Amaral Campos, A.

803.—[Trifonova, A. N.] Трифон-ова, А. Н. Критические периоды эмбрионального развития. (Critical periods of the embryonic development.) Advances mod. Biol. Moscow 1949 28 1 (4) pp. 154-168 5 figs.

804.—Trinkaus, J. P. The surface gel layer of *Fundulus* eggs in relation to epiboly. Proc. Nat. Acad. Sci. Washington 35 1949 pp. 218-225 5 text-figs.

805.—Trotti, L. Sulla organizzazione sensitiva periferica dei Notacantidi (*Notacanthus bonapartei* Risso). Boll. Mus. Zool. Anat. comp. Genova 20 1940 No. 119 pp. 1-34 2 pls.

806.—Trotti, L. Un nuovo esemplare ittologico della fauna profonda del Golfo Ligure: *Todarus brevirostris* (Facciola, 1887). Atti Acc. Ligure sci. Genova 4 1948 pp. 93-102.

807.—Trotti, L. Note su alcuni pesci catturati per sciabiccamento a livello della zona intermedia nel Golfo Ligure. Ann. Mus. Stor. nat. Genova 63 1949 pp. 19-51 and pp. 99-115 1 text-fig.

Trotti, L. *see* Tortonese, E.

808.—[Trusov, K. Z.] Трусов, К. З. Озимая и яровая расы осетровых. [On the spring and winter races of *Acipenseridae*.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 67 1949 pp. 581-584 4 figs.

809.—Tucker, D. W. & Palmer, G. New British records of two rare deep sea fishes: *Oxynotus paradoxus* Frade and *Aphanopus carbo* Lowe. Nature, London 164 1949 pp. 930-931 1 text-fig.

810.—Ussing, H. Biologiske op-levelser fra Randers Fjord. Flora og Fauna, København 55 1949 pp. 26-31 3 text-figs.

811.—Vaas, K. F. Onderzoekingen ten behoeve van de Binnenvisserij in Indonesie. Vakbl. Biol. Helder 29 1949 pp. 163-166. [N.V.]

812.—Vaas, K. F. & Schuurman, J. J. On the ecology and fisheries of some Javanese freshwaters. Comm. General Agric. Res. Station Buitenzorg, Java No. 97 1949 pp. 1-60.

813.—Valentinuzzi, M. Algunas cuestiones de biofisica tratadas por Antonio Cesar Becquerel (1788-1878). An. Soc. cient. argent. Buenos Aires 147 1949 pp. 192-211 7 text-figs. [refs. to fishes].

814.—Valiani, S. Contributo alla biometria e allo studio dell' alimentazione dei pesci (*Argentina sphyraena* L.). Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 16 1940 pp. 125-129.

Vati, V. see Corbin, P. G.

Venkatraman, R. S. see Chacko, P. I.

815.—Verhey, C. J. Het voorkomen van de steur (*Acipenser sturio* L.) in de nieuwe merwede Tussen 1900 en 1931. Levende Nat. Amsterdam 52 8 1949 pp. 152-159 2 text-figs.

816.—[Veselov, E. A.] Веселов, Е. А. Влияние солоености внешней среды на интенсивность дыхания рыб. (Influence of the salinity on the respiration of fishes.) Zool. J. Moscow 28 1949 pp. 85-98 5 diagr.

817.—Vianna, E. A. Um peize do Lusitaniano do Cabo Mondego. Com. Serv. geol. Portugal 30 1949 pp. 13-21 1 pl.

818.—[Vinogradov, K. A. & Tkacheva, K. S.] Виноградов, К. А. и Ткачевая, К. С. О плодотворности прибрежных рыб черного моря. [On the fecundity

of the littoral fishes of the Black Sea.] C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 65 1949 pp. 381-384.

819.—Viosca, P. Distribution of certain cold-blooded animals in Louisiana in relationship to the geology and physiography of the State. Proc. Louisiana Acad. Sci. 8 1944 pp. 47-62 3 text-figs.

820.—Viso, A. B. & Schön, M. Apuntes acerca de la pesqueria en Tacarigua de la Laguna. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas 1949 9 pp. 136-141 7 text-figs.

Volsøe, H. see Jensen, A. S.

821.—Vrat, V. Reproductive behaviour and development of eggs of the Three-spined stickleback (*Gasterosteus aculeatus*) of California. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 252-260 14 text-figs.

822.—Wagner, H. Einiges vom See-saibling (*Salmo salvelinus* L.). Carinthia II, Klagenfurt 137-138 1948 pp. 93-101 1 text-fig.

823.—Walford, L. A. The case for studying normal patterns in fishery biology. J. mar. Res. New Haven 7 1948 pp. 506-510.

824.—Walker, T. J. & Hasler, A. D. Detection and discrimination of odors of aquatic plants by the bluntnose minnow (*Hyborhynchus notatus*). Physiol. zool. Chicago 22 1949 pp. 45-63 7 text-figs.

825.—Wallbrunn, H. M. Genetics of *Betta splendens*. Genetics, Menasha 33 6 1948 p. 633. [Abstract.]

Wang, T. H. see Wu, H. W.

826.—Warwick, T. The colonization of bomb-crater ponds at Marlow, Buckinghamshire. J. Animal. Ecol. 1949 18 pp. 137-141.

827.—Washburn, G. N. The toxicity of DDT to the Eastern brook trout, *Salvelinus f. fontinalis* (Mitchill). Pap. Mich. Acad. Sci. 33 1949 pp. 181-192.

828.—Watson, D. M. S. The evidence afforded by fossil vertebrates on the nature of evolution. Genetics, Palaeontology & Evolution, Princeton 1949 pp. 45-63. [Fishes, pp. 53-4.]

Weber, M. see Corti, V. A.

- 829.—Weibezahn, F. Contribucion al estudio de la fauna ictologica de la Laguna de Tacarigua. Mem. Soc. Cienc. nat. La Salle, Caracas 1949 9 pp. 213-219 9 text-figs.
- 830.—Weisel, G. F. The seminal vesicles and testes of *Gillichthys*, a marine teleost. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 101-110 2 text-figs.
- Welles, S. P. see Camp, C. L.
- 831.—Welsh, J. P. Range extension of the file fish *Monacanthus melanocephalus*. Pacific Sci. Honolulu 3 1949 p. 100.
- 832.—Went, A. E. J. Giraldu Cambrensis' notes on Irish fish. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 1949 pp. 221-224.
- 833.—Went, A. E. J. File or trigger-fish captured in Dingle Bay. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 1949 p. 245.
- 834.—Went, A. E. J. Sea trout, *Salmo trutta* L., taken in the Irish sea. Irish Nat. Journ. Belfast 9 1949 p. 309.
- 835.—Went, A. E. J. Sea trout of the Owengowla (Gowla river). Sci. Proc. R. Dublin Soc. N.S. 25 5 1949 pp. 55-64 2 pls. 4 text-figs.
- 836.—Westman, J. R. & C. B. Population phenomena in certain game fishes of Lake Simcol, Ontario, and some effects upon angling returns. Part. I. The smallmouth bass, *Micropterus dolomieu* Lacépède. Canad. J. Res. Ottawa 27D 1 1949 pp. 7-29 5 text-figs.
- Whiteway, S. G. see Goffin, C. C.
- 837.—Whiting, H. P. Nervous structure of the spinal cord of the young larval Brook-Lamprey. Quart. J. micr. Sci. London 89 1948 pp. 359-383 2 pls. 17 text-figs.
- 838.—Whitley, G. P. New sharks and fishes from Western Australia. Pt. 4. Australian Zool. Sydney 11 1948 pp. 259-276 2 pls. 7 text-figs.
- 839.—Whitley, G. P. 'Fish doctor' in Papua. Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney 9 1949 pp. 340-347 9 text-figs.
- 840.—Whitley, G. P. Flounders and soles. Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney 9 1949 pp. 378-384 7 text-figs.
- 841.—Whitley, G. P. Sucking fishes. Aust. Mus. Mag. Sydney 1949 10 pp. 17-23 8 text-figs.
- Whitley, G. P. see Fraser-Brunner, A.
- 842.—Wilber, C. G. Comparative study of lipids in fish. Biol. Bull. Woods Hole 97 1949 p. 229. [Abstract.]
- 843.—Wilber, C. G. & Pomo, W. del. Comparative study of lipids in whole carcasses of Arctic and non-Arctic fish. Proc. Soc. exp. Biol. 72 1949 pp. 418-420.
- 844.—Willem, V. Les manoeuvres respiratoires chez les poissons téléostéens. Bull. Mus. Hist. nat. Belg. 23 29 1947 pp. 1-15 4 text-figs.
- 845.—Willem, V. Contributions a l'étude des organes respiratoires chez les Téléostéens Plectognathes (i). VI. *Mola*. Bull. mus. hist. nat. Belg. 25 24 1949 pp. 1-4 1 text-fig.
- Williamson, L. O. see Black, J. D.
- 846.—Wilmot, I. The oxygen consumption of developing eggs of *Salmo salar*. Proc. Nova Scotian. Inst. Sci. 22 2 1949 p. 77. [Abstract.]
- 847.—Wilson, D. P. Notes from the Plymouth Aquarium. J. Mar. biol. Ass. Plymouth 28 1949 pp. 345-351 1 pl.
- 848.—Wilson, J. A. Cope's types of fossil fishes in the Collection of the Bureau of Economic Geology, The University of Texas. J. Paleont. 1948 22 No. 3 p. 368.
- Woods, L. P. see Schultz, L. P.
- 849.—Wu, H. W. Some relics of fish bones from the Shang Dynasty. Sinensia, Shanghai 19 1-6 1948 pp. 1-5.
- 850.—Wu, H. W. & Wang, T. H. On the occurrence and significance of the anti-proteolytic substance in the embryos of fishes and frogs near hatching. Sinensia, Shanghai 19 1-6 1948 pp. 6-11.
- 851.—Wunder, F. W. J. Beobachtungen über Schuppen-regeneration beim Goldfisch (*Carassius auratus* L.) beim Karpfen (*Cyprinus carpio* L.) und bei der Brachse (*Abramis brama* L.). Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin 143 1949 pp. 396-407 6 text-figs.
- 852.—Wunder, F. W. J. Wirbelsäulenverkürzung als Rassebildendes merkmak beim Aischgründer Karpfen. Arch. Entw. Mech. Org. Berlin 144 1949 pp. 1-24 18 text-figs.

853.—Wunder, W. Wirbelsäulenverkürzung beim Karpfen, eine offenbar erbliche Erscheinung. Z. Naturf. Wiesbaden 2b 1947 pp. 239–243 9 text-figs.

854.—Wunder, W. Ein Fall von Wirbelsäulenverkürzung beim Hecht (*Esox lucius*). Arch. Hydrobiol. Stuttgart 42 1949 pp. 470–473 4 text-figs.

855.—[Yakovleva, I. V.] Яковлева, И. В. Независимость активности питоидной железы от тиреотропной функции гипофиза в постэмбриональном развитии осетровых. (Independence in activity of the thyroid gland from the thyrotropic function of hypophysis in the postembryonic development of Acipenseridae.) C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 69 1949 pp. 281–288 4 figs.

856.—Yamamoto, T. Physiological studies on fertilization and activation of fish eggs. I. Response of the cortical layer of the egg of *Oryzias latipes* to insemination and to artificial stimulation. II. The conduction of the "fertilization wave" in the egg of *Oryzias latipes*. Annot. zool. jap. 22 1944 pp. 109–136 9 text-figs.

857.—[Yasvoin, G.] Ясвоин, Г. The structure and occurrence of vasodentine. C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow 1949 67 pp. 377–379. [In Russian.]

858.—Young, E. G. & Phinney, J. I. The proteins of egg yolk of the Atlantic Salmon. Proc. Nova Scotian Inst. Sci. 22 2 1949 p. 74. [Abstract.]

Young, J. Z. see Thomas, P. K.

859.—Young, R. T. Variations in the blood cell volume of individual fish. Copeia, Ann Arbor 1949 pp. 213–218 5 text-figs.

860.—Zanandrea, G. Osservazioni sulla diminuzione di lunghezza e di peso in relazione alla maturità sessuale nel *Petromyzon* (*Lampetra*) *planeri* Bloch. Arch. zool. Torino 29 1941 pp. 77–87 8 text-figs. [Italian with English summary.]

861.—Zanandrea, G. Notizie ed appunti sui Petromizonti delle Tre Venezie. Boll. Pesca Piscicolt. Idrobiol. Roma 23 1947 pp. 125–128.

862.—Zbyszewski, G. Note sur l'apparition de *Aetobatis arcuatus* dans l'Helvétien VIa de Quinta das Varandas

(Beato). Comm. Serv. geol. Portugal 28 1947 pp. 141–143 pl. i.

863.—Zei, M. Ova and developmental stages of *Maena smarvis* (L.) and *Maena chryselis* (C.V.). Acta adriatic. Split 1949 4 5 pp. 3–19 14 text-figs.

864.—Zei, M. Investigations with trawl in the north eastern part of the Adriatic. (Contribution to the knowledge of the biology and ecology of the benthonic fishes of eastern Adriatic.) Razpr. Slovensk. Akad. Znan. Umetn. Ljubljani 4 1949 pp. 89–119 8 text-figs. [Slovene with English summary.]

865.—[Zhadin, B. F.] Жадин, Б. Ф. The origin of the Balkhash perch (*Perca schrenki* Kessl.). C.R. Acad. Sci. Moscow N.S. 1949 66 pp. 499–502 2 figs. [In Russian.]

866.—Zobairi, A. R. K. & Choodamani, N. V. Life history of the scale carp *Cyprinus carpio* var. *communis* (Linn.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 p. 202. [Abstract.]

867.—Zobairi, A. R. K. & Choodamani, N. V. Food, feeding habits and rate of growth of the mirror carp, *Cyprinus carpio* (Linn.). Proc. Indian Sci. Congr. 1949 35th 3 pp. 202–203. [Abstract.]

Zobairi, A. R. K. see Chacko, P. I.

Zobairi, A. R. K. see Choodamani, N. V.

Zobairi, A. R. K. see Ganapati, S. V.

868.—Zolezzi, G. La Pesca in Istria. Arch. Oceanogr. Limnol. Roma 4 1–3 1948 pp. 85–125.

II.—SUBJECT INDEX

GENERAL

Text books.—World of Animals (section on Fishes pp. 538–549), SCHÖN-MANN 694; Vertebrate chromosomes with refs. to fishes, MATTHEY 513.

Popular books.—Life story of the fish, CURTIS 204; Images de mondes disparus, PIVETEAU 631.

Biography and Bibliography.—Bibliography of fossil vertebrates 1939-43, CAMP, WELLES & GREEN 141; Obituary of James Hornell, MOSES 567.

Historical.—Early Ohio natural history, MAHR 499; Ichthyological studies in Mexico, ALVAREZ 37; Old methods of net fishing in India, SETNA 705; Gadidae of Greeks and Romans, ANDREWS 44.

Expeditions and Collections.—Results of XI, XIV and XVII "Mercator" cruises, POLL 638; "Mercator" Heterosomata, CHABANAUD 158; Indo-Chinese Siluroidea in Paris Museum, CHAUX & FANG 181; Notes on fishes in Funchal Museum, Madeira, MAUL 515, 516 & 517; Specimens collected by G. Müller in Trieste Museum, TORTONESE 792; Cope's fossil types in Texas University, WILSON 848.

Technique.—Formula for representing statistical distribution of optic responses, GRAND 313; Formula for showing significant growth proportions, PARR 615; Use of vertebrae as indicators of age, LEWIS 486; Use of dioxane and sodium hydroxide for clearing lens structures, PO-CHEDLEY 633; Method for study of nervous system of vertebrate embryos, WHITING 837; Apparatus for use in oxygen requirement tests, BASU 83; Apparatus for measuring vitality under different influences, CORTI & WEBER 198; Method of tagging *Sardina* in Adriatic, MUZNIC 572; Use of blowgun darts for tagging *Oncorhynchus*, RIPLEY 665; Method of keeping *Lampetra* alive in tanks, BAXTER 84.

ECONOMICS

Fishery research.—Biological research applied to sea fisheries, WALFORD 823; Trawling investigations in north-eastern Adriatic, ZEI 864; Trawling surveys on the Patagonian continental shelf, HART 340; Problems of and suggestions for fishery biology in Greece, LASKER 461; Investigations on *Sebastes* in N. Atlantic, TÄNING 775.

Fishery research programmes.—For Japan, ESPENSHADE 245.

Fishery resources.—Of Western Bengal (their utilization), HORA 373.

Conservation.—Of fishery resources of Middle Atlantic coast, CARSON & HOWE 147; Of fishes of Isle Royale, HUBBS & LAGLER 378.

Effects on fishes of industrial effluents.—Effects on Bhadra river fisheries, BHIMACHAR & DAVID 97; In Lielupe river, Latvia, BERZINS 91.

Dams and other obstructions affecting fishery.—Effect of lumber industry on fisheries in the northern-plain rivers of Russia, OSTROUMOW 610.

Pisciculture and fish management.—In salt-water ponds in Java, SCHUSTER 697; Use of Nematodes as larval fish food, BRUUN 129; Efficacy of chemical fertilizers, BALL 75, PATRIARCHE & BALL 620; Effect on fishes of DDT-spray, HERALD 349; Graphical method of presentation of fish life in a given area, LÉGER 470; Formula for estimating relationship of average catch to fishing intensity, ELSTER 242; Stream fish population characteristics, GERKING 292; Investigation on British coarse fishes, HARTLEY 341; Problems and suggestions on fisheries biology in Greece, LASKAR 461; Suggestions for restoring fishing values to Polish lakes, MICHALSKI 536; Suggestions for fish farming in Victoria, N.S.W., BUTCHER & THOMPSON 138; Problems of stocking lakes of the Tatra mountains, PASCHALSKI 618; Stocking of Periyar Lake, CHACKO 163; Development of Periyar Lake fisheries, CHACKO 161; Investigation of game-fish population of Cowichan river, NEAVE 583; Populations of two Iowa reservoirs, LEWIS 487; Effects of liberating salmon fry in the Gudena, LARSEN 459; Transport and rearing of *Salmo* in Malaya, LE MARE 480; Maintenance of *Salmo* stock, MENZIES 532; Prevention of winter kill in *Salmo*, GILMORE 299; Results of stocking inland waters with *Oncorhynchus*, BUTCHER 137; Maintenance plan for *Oncorhynchus* below Shasta Dam, MOFFETT 546; Value of Cyprinids, LÉGER 471; Growth of *Cyprinus* in Madras, ALIKUNHI & RAO 27; Maintenance of *Abramis*, LASKAR 460; Survival and growth rates of *Lepomis* fry in hatching ponds, KRUMHOLZ 448; Management of *Stizostedion* in Clear Lake, Iowa, CLEARY 190; Culture of *Scatophagus*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & MAZUMDAR 559; *Mugil* culture in Bengal, PILLAY 627.

Value of fishes to man.—Relics of fish bones from Shang Dynasty, WU 849; Maoris' use of eels as food, GREEN 315; Nutritive value of *Trichiurus*, JACOB 393; Remoras used in fishing, WHITLEY 841; Of *Sebastes*, TANING 775.

Poisonous fishes.—Neurotoxic effect of some fish, DEMPSTER 218; Poisoning from *Plotosus*, HERRE 351; *Sparus*, SOMERVILLE 732.

Fishes as test animals.—Fishes used to measure rate of assimilation of radioactive phosphorus, GOFFIN ET AL. 303; Toxic effects of DDT on *Salvelinus*, WASHBURN 827.

Fisheries of:—Cornwall (*Scomber*), STEVEN 759; the Rhone, LEGER 469; Limfjord, POULSEN 646; North Sea (*Gadus*), PARRISH 617; Istria, Italy, ZOLEZZI 868; Albania, ANGELIS 47; Madeira, NORONHA & SARMENTO 593; Algeria (sardine), DIEUZEIDE 223; Cambochia (freshwater), POULAIN 645; Senegal (shark), POSTEL 644; South Africa, SCOTT 700, SKAIFE 720; Middle Atlantic coast, CARSON & HOWE 147; South Atlantic and Gulf coasts, CARSON 146; Venezuela, BURGANA 133, VISO & SCHÖN 820; Madras, JACOB 391, 392, 393; Patna State, ORISSA, CHAUHAN 179; Kodinar, India, PILLAY 626; Baroda, India, PILLAY 628; China, CAIRNS 139.

STRUCTURE

General.—Static centre in Selachians in relation to body form and swimming movements, STEFANELLI & CEAS 752; Of *Brycon*, GIL 298; Of *Rhaphiodon*, NELSON 585; Of *Typhlachirus*, CHABANAUD 153.

Tegumentary system.—Scales of *Mugil*, MOOKERJEE 564; Scales of *Phlebolepis*, BISTROV 100; Skin of embryos of *Acanthorhodeus* and *Acheilognathus*, BABURINA 64; Glistening spot in some Teleosts, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40.

Fins.—Histology of regeneration, BLANC 102.

Skeleton.—Chondrocranium of larval *Gymnarchus*, OMAR KHAN 604; Skull and jaws of *Pachycormus*, *Hypsocormus*, LEHMAN 474; Distribution of phosphatase in developing *Salmo* skull, LORCH 492; Weberian apparatus of Catostomids, NELSON 584; 'Oral placode'

in some Selachii, MELOUK 523; Pharyngo-branchial apparatus in *Helostoma*, *Chanos* and *Ethmalosa*, MONOD 552; Opercular series of Catostomidae, NELSON 586; Caudal vertebrae of some Tetraodonts, ABE 7; Comparison of skull of Dipnoans with that of Urodeles, HOLMGREN 361; Origin of bone, PEYER 623.

Dentition.—Of *Myliobatis*, STUĐNIČKA 766; Of *Chimaera*, BARGMANN 78; Of *Lepidosteus* and *Amia*, MÖLLER 550; Of *Lepidosiren*, STRIEGNITZ 764; Vasodentine, KOHLENBERGER 438; YASVOIN 857; Origin of enamel, dentine, etc., PEYER 623.

Nervous system.—Of *Pseudorhombus*, BAL & MARATHE 72; Cranial nerves of Cyclostomes, LINDSTRÖM 491; Mauthner cells in *Lebistes* and *Xiphophorus*, AMBROGI 39; Mauthner apparatus in *Anguilla*, STEFANELLI 750; Study of Mauthner fibres in *Salmo* and *Cyprinus*, LEGHISSA 473; Giant cells in *Anguilla*, STEFANELLI & CAMPOSANO 751; Brain and spinal cord in *Salmo*, *Cyprinus* and *Carassius*, LEGHISSA 472; Spinal cord of larval *Lampetra*, WHITING 837; Effect of development of rostrum on cranial nerves of *Polyodon*, LARIMORE 458; Sensory canals of lateral line and cephalic region in *Notacanthus*, TROTTI 805; Preoptic nucleus of *Tinca*, BARGMANN & HILD 79; Optical part of brain in minnow, KIRO 435; Swim bladder of *Carassius*, TERIO 782; Internode lengths, THOMAS & YOUNG 787.

Sense organs.—Comparison of retina in *Amphiodon* and *Hiodon*, MOORE & McDUGAL 565.

Lateral line system.—Lateral sensory canals in larval *Notopterus*, OMAR KHAN 605; Disposition of mucous canals in head of *Crenilabrus*, SPARTA 743.

Digestive system.—Of Japanese fish, SUYEHIRO 767; Cytology of alimentary tract in some teleosts, AL-HUSSAINI 17; Oral epithelium of male *Galeichthys*, THISTLETHWAITE 786; Alimentary tract of *Gobio*, *Cyprinus* and *Rutilus*, AL-HUSSAINI 16; *Glossogobius*, MOHSIN 548; Post-branchial gut of Gobioid fishes, HELLEMANN 347; Pyloric caeca of *Mugil*, RAHIMULLAH 656; *Serranus*, RAHIMULLAH 655; Length of intestine in relation to food, MOOKERJEE & DAS 555; In *Chanos*, SCHUSTER 697.

Excretory system.—Corpuscles of Stannius in *Anguilla*, BOBIN 104.

Air bladder.—Of *Rhaphiodon*, NELSON 585.

Glands.—Pancreas of Elasmobranchs, CHIDAMBARAM & MENON 184; Hypophysis of Ganoids, GIACOMINI 293; Pituitaries of *Amia*, *Lepidosteus* and *Acipenser*, KERR 429; Presence of lymphoid tissue in thyroid of *Lepidosteus* and *Amia*, GIACOMINI 294; Argentophile fibres of spleen of Teleosts, SKUORTZOV 721.

Respiratory system.—Respiratory movements in some teleosts, WILLEM 844; Gill-filaments of teleosts, BIJTEL 98; Respiratory structures of *Mola*, WILLEM 845.

Vascular system.—Blood cells of some marine teleosts, DURAND 234; Blood elements in *Petromyzon*, RAUNICH 660; Blood vessels in brain of *Acipenser*, GRODZINSKI 317; Of eye of *Gadus*, ALLEN 33.

Reproductive system.—Urogenital papilla of *Icelus*, JENSEN & VOLSØE 400; Corpus luteum in *Chiloscyllium*, SAMUEL 684; Seminal vesicles and testes of *Gillichthys*, WEISEL 830; Hermaphrodite gonads in *Serranus*, ANCONA 43; Absence of acrosome in teleost sperm, LALL 455.

Comparative morphology.—Of humerus in Chordates, GREGORY 316; Of teeth of lower vertebrates, JACOBSEN 395; Of visceral apparatus of Osteostraci, Anaspida and Cyclostomata, BALABAJ 73; Homology of giant cells of *Anguilla* with mauthnerian cells of other Teleosts and Anurans, STEFANELLI & CAMPOSANO 751.

Electric organs.—Of *Electrophorus*, COUCEIRO & AKERMAN 199.

Teratology and pathology.—Malformation in fishes, LETACONNOUX 483; Aberrant *Heniochus*, CATALA 149; Didymi in Salmonidae and *Carassius*, CRAWFORD 202; Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined triplets of *Salvelinus*, LYNN & PEADON 496; Pug-nosed *Pagellus*, PRUDHOMME 648; Abnormal vertebral column in *Cyprinus*, WUNDER 552, 853; in *Esox*, WUNDER 854.

DEVELOPMENT

General.—Of four species of *Salmo*, POMINI 639; Of *Cyprinus*, ZOBARI & CHODAMANI 866; Of *Barbus concho-*

nus, MOOKERJEE & GHOSH 562; Of *Orenichthys*, KOPEC 443; Developmental stages of Rhinobatidae, MELOUK 521; Of *Maena*, ZEI 863; Of *Echeneis*, JOHN 403; Of *Peristedion* and *Myctophum*, SPARTA 738; Early stages of *Pneumatophorus*, ROEDEL 669; Of *Ophicephalus*, HOSAINI & RAHMULLAH 375; Of *Cristiceps*, SPARTA 744; Of *Tinca*, ALIKUNHI & RUNGANATHAN 29; Size and postembryonic development in fish, OLIFAN 599.

Experimental embryology.—Pigment-cell differentiation in teleosts, OPPENHEIMER 607.

Eggs.—Of *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Of *Bathophilus*, SPARTA 741; Of *Mullus*, SMIRNOV 722; Of *Gobius zebrus*, SPARTA 742; Of *Atherina*, SPARTA 740; Of *Gasterosteus*, VRAT 821; Of *Lepadogaster*, SPARTA 737; Oxygen consumption in *Salmo* eggs, WILMOT 846; Relation of gel layer of *Fundulus* blastoderm to epiboly, TRINKAUS 804; Observations on karyogenesis in *Comephorus*, TALIEV 773.

Embryos.—Of *Rhynchobatus* and *Rhinobatus* described, MELOUK 521; Of *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Of *Menidia*, CLARK & MOULTON 189; Of *Pterophyllum*, KAHLA 410; Of *Platyphorus*, *Xiphophorus* and their hybrids, TAVOLGA 778; Reasons for variability of *Coregonus* embryos from different broods, STEINMANN 755; Critical periods in embryonic development, TRIFONOVA 803.

Larvae and young.—Of fishes from Madras plankton, NAIR 576; Of *Paralepis*, SPARTA 745; Of *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Of *Etroplus*, ALIKUNHI 18; Of *Bathophilus*, SPARTA 741; Of *Tetragonurus*, SPARTA 739; Of *Gobius zebrus*, SPARTA 742; Of *Glossogobius*, ALIKUNHI & LAKSHMINARAYAN 24; Of *Ammodytes*, CORBIN & VATI 195; Of *Atherina*, SPARTA 740; Of *Lepadogaster*, SPARTA 737; Post-embryonal development in *Microichthys*, GONZALES 305; In *Cubiceps*, SPARTA 736; Absorption of vitelline sac in four species of *Salmo*, POMINI 641.

Metamorphosis.—Of *Petromyzon*, ZANANDREA 860; Of *Muraenesox* and *Muraena*, NAIR 577.

Organogeny and histogenesis.—Of *Platyphorus*, *Xiphophorus* and their hybrids, TAVOLGA 778. Of bones and

cartilage in Teleostei, ASPIS 58; Of the skeleton of *Lampetra mariae*, BALABAI 74; Of chondrocranium in *Acanthias*, EL-TOUBI 243; Of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363; Of pit line system and canal bones of some Ostariophysi, LEKANDER 476; Relationships of lateral lines to dermal bones, PARINGTON 616; Ontogeny of lateral line system in head of Dipnoans, PEHRSON 621; Osteogenesis in *Carassius*, MONCANUT 551; Of vasodentine, KOHLBERGER 438; Of blood vessels of gills in *Salmo*, SOLEWSKI 730, 731; Scales of *Mugil*, MOOKERJEE 564; Of electric organ in *Torpedo*, AVIO 62; Of cornea in *Pristiurus* and *Torpedo*, PASQUALINO 619; Of hypophysis and saccus vasculosus in Ganoids, GIACOMINI 293; Of kidney in Osteichthyes, MOGHE 547; Of blood vessels of liver in *Salmo*, STRAWINSKI 763; Of corpus luteum in *Chiloscyllium*, SAMUEL 684; Of gonads in Teleosts, ANCONA 42; Differentiation of gonad in *Torpedo*, CHIEFFI 185;

Regeneration.—Of optic nerve after section and return of vision in *Astyanax*, RASQUIN 659; Recovery of vision in *Bathygobius* following reimplantation of eye, SPERRY 747; Of scales in *Carassius*, *Cyprinus* and *Abramis*, WUNDER 851; Of fins in teleosts, BLANC 102; Of fins in *Trigla* and *Mugil*, WILSON 847; Of anal fin in normal and castrate *Lebistes*, HOPPER 366; Of caudal fin in *Oryzias*, OKADA 596; In minnow larvae, TCHEKANOVSKAYA 779; Action of light on osteogenesis of fins in *Ameiurus*, BUSER & BLANC 135; Effect of temperature on osteogenesis, BLANC & BUSER 103.

PHYSIOLOGY

General.—Changes occurring in egg of *Oryzias* on fertilization, YAMAMOTO 856; Physiological changes occurring in *Acipenser* in connection with the development of genital glands before spawning, KALASHNIKOV & SKADOVSKI 414.

Nervous system.—Analysis of response to stimulus of optic nerve in *Ameiurus*, BUSER 136.

Senses.—Discrimination of odours of aquatic plants by *Platylocilus*, WALKER & HASLER 824; Optic and acoustic reactions of blinded *Phoxinus*, DIJKGRAAF 225; Retention of visual dis-

crimination habits following interocular transfer in *Bathygobius*, SPERRY & CLARK 748.

Digestion.—Secretions of goblet, granular and absorptive cells of intestinal epithelium, AL-HUSSAINI 17; Regurgitation in *Galeocerdo*, GUDGER 323.

Enzymes.—Action of hatching enzyme in *Oryzias*, ISHIDA 387, 388.

Nutrition.—Use made of gill-raker apparatus in *Helostoma*, *Chanos* and *Ethmalosa*, MONOD 552.

Ingestion.—Of water, ABEGG 10.

Metabolism.—Temperature and oxygen pressure effects on *Salvelinus*, GRAHAM 312.

Respiration.—Mechanism of gill-filaments in teleosts, BLIJTEL 98; Influence of salinity on respiration of Cyprinoid fishes, VESELOV 816; Oxygen requirements of *Catla*, *Labeo* and *Cirrhinus*, BASU 83.

Blood.—Blood cell volume variations in *Girella*, YOUNG 859.

Osmotic relations.—Relationship between tissue fluid in muscles and blood density in *Lepomis*, ABEGG 11; Effect of hypophysis on euryhalinity in *Anguilla*, FONTAINE, CALLAMAND & OLIVEREAU 273.

Air bladder.—Limitations imposed by air-bladder on vertical movements, JONES 404.

Influence of temperature.—On metabolism of *Salvelinus*, GRAHAM 312; On production of antibodies, BISSETT 99; On embryonic differentiation in *Rasbora*, ALIKUNHI & RAO 28; Upon heart of embryos, GRODZINSKI 318, 320.

Locomotion and equilibration.—Function of otolith organs of *Raia*, LOWENSTEIN & ROBERTS 494; 'Spontaneous' movements in blinded spinal *Phoxinus*, DIJKGRAAF 226.

Colour.—Observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118; Relationship to behaviour in tide-pool fishes, BREDER 117; Depigmentation in *Ameiurus*, RASQUIN 658.

Endocrinology.—The antagonist of the melanotropic hormone in fish, KAZANSKI & PERSOV 425; Effect of thiourea treatment on thyroid of *Lebistes* and *Callionymus*, LEVER, MILTENBURG & OORDT 485; Activity of

thyroid in *Scyllium* during sexual cycle, OLIVEREAU 603; Effect of thyroid extract on production of silvery smolt stage in young *Salmo*, ROBERTSON 668; Effects on *Mustelus* of feeding with thiouracil, methylthiouracil and aminothiazol, TINACCI 788; Relation between thyroid gland and hypophysis in the juvenile stages of development of Acipenseridae, YAKOVLEVA 855; Gonadotropic function in the hypophysis of *Acipenser*, BARANNIKOVA 77; Hypophysis of *Salmo* correlated with migration, FONTAINE & OLIVEREAU 274; Experiments on the action of thiourea in formation of thyroid gland in *Coregonus*, EVROPEYTSOVA 248; Effect of darkness and light on endocrine system of *Astyanax* and *Anoptichthys*, RASQUIN 657.

Electrical properties.—Electric charge distribution in developing eggs, KELLER & CHIEGO 426.

Electric organs.—VALENTINUZZI 813; Effect of fatigue on nerve transmission, ALBE-FESSARD & LAPORTE 15; Rate of extension of discharge in *Torpedo*, ALBE-FESSARD 13; Comparison of discharge in two isolated parts of organ in *Torpedo*, ALBE-FESSARD & BUSER 14; Strength of discharge in a 2-inch *Electrophorus*, COATES 192.

Reactions to chemicals.—Of *Phallothycus* and *Astyanax* to narcotics, EICHBAUM & LEÃO 241; Of *Gasterosteus* to narcotics, JONES 405; Of *Salvelinus* to solutions of DDT, WASHBURN 827; Tolerance to some pure chemicals, ABEGG 9.

BIOCHEMISTRY

Vitamin A content of Indian shark liver oils, BOSE & SUBRAHMANYAN 111; Vitamin A content of liver oil of *Galeorhinus*, ARCHER 53; *Merluccius* and *Squalus*, ARCHER 54; Vitamin A content in viscera of *Merluccius*, GRANGAUD ET AL., 314; Vitamin A content of Mediterranean *Anguilla*, SAVIANO 686; Fish liver oils, DAS, ACHARYA & DEVADETTA 213; Oils obtained from liver and eggs of *Centrina*, ČMELIK 191; Properties of oil of *Thynnus* and *Pelamys*, MALDURA 503; Of fat drops in yolk of *Salmo* eggs, GRODZINSKI 319; Proteins of egg yolk of *Salmo*, YOUNG & PHINNEY 858; Anti-proteolytic enzyme in fish em-

bryos, WU & WANG 850; Activity of lipase in serum of *Petromyzon*, FONTAINE & CALLAMAND 271; Lipase activity in *Salmo*, FONTAINE & CALLAMAND 272; Lipids present in Arctic fishes, WILBER 842; Lipid content of Arctic and non-Arctic fishes, WILBER & POMO 843; Distribution of phosphatase in *Scyliorhinus* in relation to calcification, LORCH 493; Unknown type of haemolysis in *Anguilla*, KISCH 437; Carotenoids in *Salmo*, STEVEN 756, 757; Iodine content of blood of *Torpedo* during sexual cycle, LELOUP 477; Iodide content of marine fishes, LELOUP 479; Variations in copper content of blood of *Torpedo* during sexual cycle, LELOUP 478; Mercury content of fishes, RAEDER & SNEKVIK 652, 653; Zinc content of eyes, LEINER 475; Rate of assimilation of radio-active phosphorus, GOFFIN ET AL. 303; Analysis and percentage content of dry matter, nitrogen and ash in fish organs, CORTI 197; Variation of acetylcholine content of organs of some marine fishes, JULLIEN & RIPPlinger 408; Irreversible agglutination of *Lampetra* sperms in water, MONTALENTI 553; Chemical composition of gases in swim-bladder of *Anguilla*, SCHREIBER 695; Composition of the cupulae of neuromasts, OMAR-KHAN 605; Of intestinal epithelium of some teleosts, AL-HUSSAINI 17; Of egg and gamones in *Salmo*, HARTMANN ET AL., 343.

REPRODUCTION AND SEX

See also **Breeding Habits** in section on Ecology and Habits.

Sex determination.—Experiments with *Platyocichus*, BREIDER 122.

Age and size at sexual maturity.—Of *Petromyzon*, ZANANDREA 860; Of *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Of *Arapaima*, FONTENELE 275; Of *Stizostedion* and *Perca*, KENNEDY 427; Age of *Lepibema*, SIGLER 713; Of *Micropterus*, TATE 776; Of some Mauritius fishes, OMMANNEY 606; Age of *Mulloidies*, LASKARIDIS 463; Observations on sexual maturity and age limit of Caspian herrings, MAKHMUDBEKOV 500; Relation between body weight and spawn in *Huso*, BABUSHKIN 66.

Differences between the sexes.—In *Oreinus*, MISRA 542; In *Centropristes*, LAVENDA 466; In *Pterophyllum*, INNES

385; Sexual dimorphism in *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Sexual dimorphism in *Gadus*, Zeus, *Mullus*, *Cepola* and *Callionymus*, DESBROSSES 221; Secondary sexual characters in *Callionymus*, LETACONNOUX 484.

Sex ratio.—In *Leucichthys*, JOBES 402.

Spawning season and place.—Of some Mauritius fishes, OMMANNEY 606; Of some Indian Cyprinids, GANAPATI, ALIKUNHI & ZOBEIRI 291; Of some Texas marine fishes, GUNTER 325; Of *Anodontostoma*, JACOB 392; Of *Clupea*, BOWERS & SMITH 114; Of *Sardina* in western Mediterranean, PLANAS & ROIG 632; Of *Cyprinus*, ZOBARI & CHOODAMANI 866; Of *Catla*, *Labeo* and *Cirrhitina*, CHACKO 159; Of *Maena*, ZEI 863; Of *Scomber*, STEVEN 758; Of *Ophicephalus*, RAHMULLAH 654; Spawning season of Cyprinoid fishes in connection with the spawning grounds in Aral Sea, BERVOLD 90; Spawning season of Sciaenids of Madras, JACOB 391; Spawning season of *Caspialosa*, DMITRIEV 227; Of *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Of *Acheilognathus* and *Pseudoperilampus*, NAKAMURA 579; *Mullus*, SMIRNOV 722; *Trichiurus*, JACOB 393; Of *Scomber* in Celtic sea, STEVEN 759; *Cynoglossus semifasciatus*, CHIDAMBARAM 183; *Gasterosteus*, VRAT 821; Breeding places of *Sebastes* in N. Atlantic, TANING 775; Additional data on spawning grounds of *Pneumatophorus*, ROEDEL 669.

Factors influencing spawning.—Temperature and conditions of environment on the fecundity of fishes, LUKIN 495.

Fertilisation.—Observations on gynogenesis in *Comephorus*, TALIEV 773.

Reproductive cycle.—Ovulation in *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; Spermatogenesis in *Blennius*, SPEROTTI 746; Seasonal cycle of testes in *Gillichthys*, WEISEL 830; Processes occurring in *Gambusia* during production of eggs, MAKSDOFF 501.

Hormones and sex.—Thyroid activity in *Scyllium* during sexual cycle, OLIVEREAU 603; Thyroid activity in young male and female *Torpedo*, OLIVEREAU 602; Gonadotropic function of hypophysis in *Acipenser*, BARANNIKOVA 76, 77; Differential effects of hormones on *Platyopocilus*, TAVOLGA 777; Effect of gamones on spermatozoa, MEDEM,

RÖTHELI & ROTH 518; Effect of androgen on gonopodium induction in *Lebistes*, HOPPER 367; Transitory intersexuality in *Gambusia*, LEPORI 482; Effect of sexual hormones on external morphology of *Gambusia*, HAMON 334.

Hermaphroditism.—In Sparidae and Serranidae, ANCONA 42; In *Serranus*, ANCONA 43; Protogynous condition in *Centropristes*, LAVENDA 466.

Number of eggs produced.—In *Salmo*, JONES & KING 406; Fecundity of *Oncorhynchus*, SCATTERWOOD 687; Fecundity of littoral fishes in Black Sea, VINOGRADOV & TKACHEVA 818.

Parental care.—Of *Aequidens*, PITT 630; Oral gestation in *Bagre* and *Galeichthys*, GUNTER 325; Labial incubation in male *Loricaria typus*, MENEZES 526; ♂ *Blennius* guarding eggs, WILSON 847.

EVOLUTION, VARIATION AND GENETICS

Variation.—Effect of temperature and salinity on fin ray numbers in populations of *Gasterosteus*, HEUTS 353.

Variations in symmetry and asymmetry.—Reversed *Symphurus*, CHABANAUD 152.

Hybrids.—Between *Oncorhynchus kisutch* and *O. tshawytscha*, BONHAM & SEYMOUR 110; Artificially obtained hybrids of Cyprinoid fishes, BUKIREV 131; Artificial hybrids between *Esox m. masquinongy* and *E. lucius*, BLACK & WILLIAMSON 101.

Genetics.—Of *Betta*, WALLBRUNN 325; Mechanism of sex determination in *Platyopocilus*, BREIDER 122; Colour genes in *Xiphophorus*, BREIDER & MOMBOUR 123.

Chromosome studies.—Of vertebrates with refs. to fishes, MATTHEY 513; Of *Platyopocilus*, BREIDER 121.

Racial studies.—Spring and winter races of *Acipenseridae*, TRUSOV 308.

Evolution.—Nature of, WATSON 328; Vertebrate, ROBERTSON 667; Of Elasmobranchs from benthonic mode of life, MELOUK 522; Of urodele limb from dipnoan-like paddle, HOLMGREN 362.

Adaptation.—Of the shoulder girdle in Teleostei in relation to feeding, TCHERNI 780; Of the species of *Oncorhynchus* in Russia, ABRAMOV 12.

Phylogeny.—Of vertebrates, NEWTH 587; Of Actinopterygii with special reference to Polypteridae, DAGET 206.

Biometric studies.—On *Clupea* from Adriatic, SOMMANI 733; On *Coregonus*, DOTTRENS & QUARTIER 230; On *Leporinus*, MENEZES 524; On *Gadus*, OLIVER 601; On *Thunnus*, *Neothunnus* and *Parathunnus*, BELLÓN & BELLÓN 87; On *Oxyeleotris*, KOUMANS 445; Vertebral counts of *Clupea*, TESTER 784; Vertebral counts in post-larval and adult *Ammodytes*, CORBIN & VATI 195; Racial divergence in fin ray numbers of *Gasterosteus*, HEUTS 353; Variation in anal fin of Tetrodontidae, ABE 6.

ECOLOGY AND HABITS

General Bionomics.—Fishes of Patagonian continental shelf, HART 340; Of British coarse fishes, HARTLEY 341; Of *Acipenser* and *Huso* in Italy, PACCAGNELLA 611; Of land-locked *Oncorhynchus*, BUTCHER 137; Of *Coregonus*, *Leucichthys* and *Prosopium* from Gt. Bear Lake, KENNEDY 428; *Clupea*, EYDAL 249; *Clupea*, *Osmerus* and *Thalichthys*, PIROZHNIKOV 629; *Hilsa*, CHACKO & KRISHNAMURTHI 169; *Abramis*, LASKAR 460; *Catla*, CHACKO & KURIYAN 171; *Cyprinus*, ZOBAIRI & CHOUDAMANI 867; *Tinca*, ALIKUNHI & RUNGANATHAN 29; *Labeo*, ALIKUNHI & RAO 26; *Rhodeus*, CHANG 177; *Osteochilus*, CHACKO, VENKATRAMAN & KURIYAN 174; *Arapaima*, FONTENELE 275; *Gadus* in Greenland waters, HANSEN 335; *Aplocheilus* in Madras Province, CHACKO & GANAPATI 167; *Gambusia*, CHACKO & VENKATRAMAN 173; *Perca* in Latvia, BERZINS 91; *Nannoperca*, SHIPWAY 710; *Ambloplites*, SCOTT 699; *Stizostedion*, CLEARY 190; *Trachurus*, SCOURTAS 701; *Etrophus*, ALIKUNHI 18, BHASKARAN 94, JOB, ALIKUNHI & CHOUDAMANI 401; *Crenichthys*, KOPEC 443; *Trichiurus*, JACOB 393; *Neothunnus* and *Katsuwonus*, SCHAEFER & MARR 688; *Glossogobius*, ALIKUNHI & LAKSHMINARAYAN 24; *Pleuronectes* in the Black Sea, KHOROSANOVA 433; *Amphipnious*, DAS 211; *Ophicephalus*, ALIKUNHI 23; BHATTACHARYA 95.

Age and growth.—Of *Salmo*, WENT 835; *Clupea*, STORROW & COWAN 762; *Leucichthys*, JOBES 402; *Micropterus*, TATE 776; *Lepibema*, SILVEY 715,

SIGLER 713; *Chaenobryttus*, LEWIS & ENGLISH 488; Young *Mugil*, KILBY 434; Size of *Anodontostoma*, JACOB 392; Size ranges of Sciaenids from Madras, JACOB 391; Size and weight of some South Australian sharks, MOORHOUSE 566; Relationship of scale formation and body length in *Micropterus*, EVERHART 247; Relationship between size of fish and salinity of water, GUNTER 325; Bones as a criterion of age in fishes, ASTANIN 59; Length frequencies of *Oncorhynchus*, SCATTERWOOD 687; Age length composition of catches of *Sardinops*, FELIN, PHILLIPS & DAUGHERTY 250, MOSHER, FELIN & PHILLIPS 568; Length-weight relationship of *Esox*, KRUMHOLZ 449; Length, weight and age relationship in *Stizostedion* and *Perca*, KENNEDY 427; Growth and weight of *Mulloidies*, LASKARIDIS 463; Age and size of large *Microstomus*, HAGERMAN 328; Age of *Cyprinus*, ANON, 48; Estimated age of 22 lb. *Cyprinus*, GOUBEAU 311; Analysis of age groups of *Schilbeodes*, HOOPER 365; Environmental control of relative growth rates, MARTIN 509; Growth rate of some Madras fishes, CHACKO 164; Rate of growth of *Rutilus* in different water reservoirs, SHELTERKOVA 709; Growth rate of fishes in Tennessee and N. Carolina reservoirs, STROUD 765; Growth rate of *Pleuronectes* in fertilized sea loch, GROSS 321; Rate of growth of *Caspialosa*, DMITRIEV 227; Coefficient of growth correlated with amount of food consumed by *Lepomis*, RICKER 663; Growth variation in young *Gadus* from Skager Rack, DANNEVIG 209; Effect of food and environment on growth of *Ophiocephalus*, DAS 210; Age and growth fluctuations of *Salmo* in Southern Norway, DANNEVIG 208; Growth rates and condition-factors of *Salmo* in Natal, CRASS 201; Comparison of growth rates of ♂ and ♀ *Mullus* spp. in Mediterranean, BOUGIS 112; Growth and survival rate of *Lepomis* fry, KRUMHOLZ 448.

Scale reading, etc.—Assessing age of *Salmo*, KOSTER 444; Use of accessory rings on *Hilsa* scales, CHACKO & ZOBAIRI 175; Age of *Sardinella* from otoliths, NAIR 578; Otoliths used for determining species, CHAINE 176; Use of vertebrae in estimating age of *Ameiurus*, LEWIS 486.

Population studies.—In two Iowa reservoirs, LEWIS 487; *Leucichthys* from Lake Michigan, JOBES 402; Estimation of *Oncorhynchus* population by tagging, HOWARD 376; Reliability of such estimates, CHAPMAN 178; Analysis of age groups in *Schilbeodes*, HOOPER 365; *Salmo macrostigma*, POMINI 640; *Clupea* from Greek waters, LASKARIDIS 462; *Clupea* from coast of Vancouver Island, TESTER 784; *Sardina*, FURNESTIN 289; Estimate of abundance of eggs in *Sardinops*, SETTE & AHLSTROM 706; Cyprinidae at Mettur Dam (India), GANAPATI 290; *Micropterus*, TATE 776, WESTMAN 836; Composition of *Gadus* stocks in North Sea, PARRISH 617; *Ambloplites* from Tippecanoe river, Indiana, SCOTT 699.

Fluctuations of stock.—Seasonal abundance of young fish off Plymouth, CORBIN 194; Causes of annual fluctuations in *Salmo* stock, MENZIES 532; Strength of year-classes as cause in *Oncorhynchus*, DYMOND 238; Fluctuations in abundance of *Roccus* in California, CALHOUN 140; Increased abundance of *Peprilus* in northern limits of range, HART 339; *Merluccius*, ROUX 672.

Ecological surveys.—Of the Rhone, LEGER 469; Of some Polish lakes, MICHALSKI 536; Of L. Scanno, Italy, LANZI 456; Of Sugar Creek, Indiana, SHOCKLEY 711; Of Sabaudia lake, BRUNELLI & CANNICCI 128; Of the Cauvery, Madras, CHACKO & KURIYAN 170; General ecology of saltwater ponds in Java, SCHUSTER 697; Physical and biological environment of freshwater fishes of Java, VAAS & SCHUURMAN 812.

Ecological studies.—Hydrobiology of the Burgäschisee, Switzerland, BÜREN 132; Randers Fjord, Denmark, USSING 810; Of Lakes Piratinga and Itaipu, OLIVEIRA 600.

Relations with physical environment.—'Rain' of fish at Guam, HEDGEPATH 345; Effect of slope on distribution of fish fauna in West European rivers, HUET 380; Effect of ocean temperature on changes in fish fauna of western N. America, HUBBS 377; Control effected by temperature on fish movements, BERZINS 92; Effect of temperature on fish environments in Little Tennessee river, DENDY & STROUD 219;

Characteristics of water-reservoirs and their conditions of living for fishes in different parts of Soviet Union, NIKOLSKI 591; Correlation of abundance of *Gadus* in Gulf of Gdansk with hydrographic-climatic factors, DEMEL 217; Effect of hypophysis on euryhalinity in *Anguilla*, FONTAINE, CALLAMAND & OLIVEREAU 273; Effect of salinity and temperature on distribution and size of Texas marine fishes, GUNTER 325.

Salinity Tolerance.—Salt-tolerance of taxonomic groups, its basis and its bearing on zoogeography, MYERS 573.

Special habitats.—Tide-pool fishes, coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117; Desert-fishes (popular account), MILLER 538.

Introduction and acclimatization.—Experiments on acclimatisation of fish in Russia, KARPEVITCH 419; Introduced fishes of Java, VAAS & SCHUURMAN 812; Introduced fishes of Ile Maurice, PELTE 622; Presence of *Microgadus* in freshwater, LEGENDRE & LAGUEUX 468; *Perca schrenkii* in Balkhash and Alakul lakes, Russia, ZHADIN 865; Of *Umbra* into Belgian waters, POLL 636; Colonization of bomb-crater ponds by *Gasterosteus*, WARWICK 826.

Food and feeding habits.—*Carcharodon*, FITCH 267; *Galeocerdo*, GUDGER 323; *Chanos*, SCHUSTER 697; *Barbus*, ALIKUNHI 21, MOOKERJEE & GHOSH 562; *Hemiodus*, MENEZES & OLIVEIRA E SILVA 530; *Hassar* and *Platydoras*, MENEZES 525; *Lepibema*, SIGLER 713, SILVEY 715; *Scatophagus*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & MAZUMDAR 559; *Scomber*, STEVEN 759; Of *Cirrhitina* at different growth stages, MOOKERJEE & SEN GUPTA 563; Of *Mugil*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & SIRCAR 561; Of *Ophicephalus*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & ISLAM 558; Food of *Scyliorhinus*, EALES 239; *Anodontostoma*, JACOB 392; *Salmo*, CHOODAMANI ET AL. 186, CRASS 200; *Labeo*, CHACKO & SUBRAMANIAN 172; Food of *Roebooides*, MENEZES & OLIVEIRA E SILVA 529; *Auchenipterus*, MENEZES 528; *Bagarius*, KURIYAN 450; *Loricaria*, MENEZES 527; *Micropterus*, MURPHY 571, TATE 776; *Pomoxis* fry, SIVELLS 719; *Ambloplites* and *Lepomis*, SHOCKLEY 711; *Chaenobryttus*, LEWIS & ENGLISH 488; *Pygosteus* in Poland, KAJ 412; *Wallagonia*

feeding on water fowl, COOPER 193; Food of some South African fishes, DAVIES 215; Of young fish in the Dee, BADCOCK 67; Of Japanese fishes, SUYEHIRO 767; Composition of food of fishes in Uchinsk waters, Russia, SPANOVSKAIA 735; Food composition of *Rutilus*, SHELTKENKOVA 709; Food of game fish from Winona Lake, PARKS 614; Stomach contents of *Ophicephalus*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & SARKER 560; Quantitative analysis of food of *Anabas*, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & DE 557; Pharyngeal teeth in relation to feeding habits, MOOKERJEE & GANGULY 556; Quantitative and qualitative investigations on food composition of fishes in yearly periods in Northern Caspian Sea, SHORIGIN 712; Stomach contents of *Alburnus*, ANANIADIS 41; Of *Salmo* from Irish sea, WENT 834; Of *Argentina*, VALIANI 814; Of Sciaenids from Madras, JACOB 391; Of some Texas marine fishes, GUNTER 325; Of some post-larval fishes, GOPINATH 306; Of young estuarine fish of Madras, CHACKO 165; Of fishes of Gulf of Manaar, CHACKO 162; Of tide-pool fishes, BREDER 117; Of Madras freshwater fishes, ALIKUNHI & RAO 25; Use of small food particles by *Carassius*, ALLEE & FRANK 30; Structure of alimentary tract related to feeding habits, AL-HUSSAINI 16; Omnivorous and mud feeding habits of some Loricariidae and Anostomidae, ANGELESCU & GNERI 46; Feeding of *Euthynnus*, HIATT & BROCK 354; Feeding habits of *Salmo* in Natal, CRASS 201; 'Shooting' of food by *Toxotes*, ATZ 60; Syngnathids as food for *Euthynnus*, HERALD 348; Hemiptera as food of fishes, FROST & MACAN 288; Composition of food of rapacious fishes in Volga, FORTUNATOVA 276.

Migrations and movements.—Suggested terminology for differing types of migration, TORTONESE 795; Differential migration of marine fishes into fresh water in Florida, HERALD & STRICKLAND 350; Of *Salmo*, MENZIES 532, JÄRVI 397; Of *Osmerus*, MARCOTTE 506; Of *Clupea* in lower Volga, ROMANOV 671; Of *Clupea sprattus* in Manx bays, SMITH 728; Of *Merluccius*, ROUX 673; Of *Scomber*, STEVEN 758; Of *Pneumatophorus*, ROEDEL 670; Of *Eopsetta* and *Parophrys*, HAGERMAN 329; Seasonal movements of Texas

marine fishes, GUNTER 325; Temperature control of fish movements in Ostsee, BERZINS 92; Trophic migrations of *Rutilus* in the Azovsk Sea, SIROVATSKII 718; Translocation of *Salmo* and *Anguilla*, DAVIDSON 214; Of fish through the Dunajic river dam, JUSZCZYK 409; Of some Madras fishes, CHACKO 160.

Breeding habits.—Of *Salmo*, JONES & KING 406; *Hemibarbus*, *Opsariichthys* and *Hemigrammocypripis*, OKADA & NAKAMURA 597; *Echeneis*, JOHN 403; *Gasterosteus*, SCHINDLER 691, VRAT 821; *Pygosteus*, SEVENSTER 707; Of some Indian Cyprinids, KHAN & HUSAIN 432; Analysis of mating behaviour in *Xiphophorus* and *Platypoecilus*, SCHLOSBERG ET AL. 692; Categories of reproductive behaviour in *Tilapia*, ARONSON 56.

Leaping.—'Hurdling' by *Lepisosteus*, SWANSON 768.

Social behaviour.—Of *Tilapia*, SEITZ 703; Shoaling of *Squalus*, BOWERS & SMITH 115; Shoaling of *Gobius*, WILSON 847; Accounts of fishes forming ranks, GUDGER 324; Use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40; Relationship with pigmentation, BREDER 117, 118; Dominance and effect of prior residence in *Platypoecilus*, BRADDOCK 116, ATZ, 61.

Cryptic and mimetic coloration and behaviour.—Of tide-pool fishes, BREDER 117; Behaviour and resemblance of young *Lobotes* to mangrove leaves, BREDER 119.

Relations with other organisms.—Importance of aquatic plants to fishes, WALKER & HASLER 824.

Behaviour in aquaria.—Of *Hippocampus*, JACOB & RAJENDRAN 394; Burying habits of *Trigla*, WILSON 847.

Abundance.—Estimate of eggs of *Sardinops* off S. California in 1940-1941, SETTE & AHLSTROM 706; Of *Sebastes* in N. Atlantic, TANING 775.

Diurnal Changes.—Differences in activity patterns of some freshwater fishes, CARLANDER & CLEARY 145.

Adaptation.—Of retina in *Acanthorhodeus* and *Acheilognathus* to environmental conditions, BABURINA 63; Some adaptations of deep-sea fish, MARSHALL 508; Coloration in tide-pool fishes, BREDER 117.

Diseases and parasites.—Isopod parasitic on *Curimata*, SZIDAT & NANI 769; Parasites of *Chaenobryttus*, LEWIS & ENGLISH 488; Parasites found on fishes from Espirito Santo, Brazil, TRAVASSOS & TEIXEIRA DE FREITAS 802; *Oodinium* (rust or velvet) on fresh-water fishes, HAYTER 344; *Clinostomum* in aquaria, NIGRELLI 590; Treatment for eradication of *Argulus*, HINDLE 356; Effect of temperature on control of diseases, BISSETT 99.

Mortality.—Effect of cold on fishes, GUNTER 325; Catastrophism and palaeontological significance, GUNTER 326; Effect of explosives, INDRAMBARYA 382; Asphyxiation of *Labeo* caused by *Myxus* in its mouth, ALIKUNHI 20; Due to pollution, MOOKERJEE & BHATTACHARYA 554; In Poondi Reservoir, CHACKO & GANAPATI 168; Mortality of *Acipenser stellatus* during the spawning season in Volga, GUSEVA 327; Of hatchery-reared *Salmo* in Indiana, RICKER, MOSBAUGH & LUNG 664; Losses among young *Salmo* caused by cannibalism of different species of salmonoid fishes, SEMKO 704; Of Cyprinid fry through beetle larvae, KHAN & HUSAIN 431.

Enemies.—*Petromyzon* attacking fishes in Great Lakes, EAST 240; Leeches feeding on eggs of *Leucosomus*, RICHARDSON 662.

DISTRIBUTION

a. GENERAL

'Latitudinal value' as a quantitative indication of distribution, KURONUMA 452; Salt-tolerance and zoogeography, MYERS 573; Changes in fish fauna of W. North America correlated with temperature changes, HUBBS 377; Arctic-boreal fish in Karsk Sea, Russia, PONOMAREVA 642.

b. MARINE

General.—Distribution of Texas fishes in relation to salinity, GUNTER 325; Fluctuations in occurrence of warm water fishes in the Japanese Sea, Russia, RUMIANTZEV 676; Origin and oceanography of the Mar de Solis, RUEN 130.

Arctic.—Greenland, JENSEN 399.

North temperate and subarctic.—Irish Atlantic slope, TUCKER & PALMER 809;

Ireland, WENT 833; Irish sea, GIBSON 295, 296; Celtic sea, CORBIN & VATI 195; Iceland, SAEMUNDSSON 680; Norway, DONS 228, HOLGERSEN 358, 359; Finland, JÄRVI 396; Portuguese coast, OSORIO 608; Spain, NAVARRO CANDIDO 581; Mediterranean, ARTÉ 57, PADOA 612, TORTONESE 796; Eastern Mediterranean, STEINITZ 753, 754; Aegean Sea, LASKARIDIS 464, TORTONESE 790, 791; Ligurian Sea, TORTONESE & TROTTI 798, TROTTI 806, 807; Gulf of Naples, INDELLI 381; Algeria, DIEUZEIDE 222; Madeira, MAUL 514-517, NORONHA & SARMENTO 593; Riu-Kiu and Palau Islands, AOYAGI 49, 50; China, FOWLER 277; East China Sea, ABE 5; Yellow Sea, LINDBERG 490; Japanese Sea, KATAYAMA 422, 424; Inland Sea of Japan, KATAYAMA 423; Paramushir Island, Japan, KURONUMA 453; Toyama Bay, KATAYAMA 420, 421; Japan, ABE 3, 8, AOYAGI 51, KAMOHARA 415-417, KURONUMA 451, MASUDA 510; British Columbia, BARRACLOUGH 81; New England, ARNOLD 55; Coney Island, N.Y., GORDON 307; Long Island, N.Y., NICHOLS 588; New Jersey, FOWLER 279; Texas, GUNTER 325; Florida, RIVAS 666; California, FITCH 266, 268, I[RWIN] 386.

Tropical.—Red Sea, CHABANAUD 154, 155, TORTONESE 792; Gold Coast, FRASER-BRUNNER 283; Togoland, W. Africa, CHABANAUD 151; Cape Verde Isl., OSORIO 609; Atlantic coast of Africa, POLL 638; S. Africa, SMITH 723; Madagascar, POISSON 634; Surinam, BOESEMAN 106; Brazil, CHABANAUD 150, TORTONESE 793; Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355; Hawaii, BROCK 125-127, CLARK 188, WELSH 831; Solomon Islands, HARRY 337; Pacific, SCHULTZ & WOODS 696; India, BAL & GUPTA 71, NATARAJ 580; Mauritius, BAISSAC 70; Indonesia, SCHUSTER, GODRON & MAMEREN 693; Papua, WHITLEY 839.

South temperate.—South Africa, BARNARD 80, SMITH 723-727; Australia, MUNRO 570; W. Australia, GLAUERT 301; WHITLEY 838; S. Australia, HALE 330, 332, 333, MOORHOUSE 566; Greenly Islands, S. Australia, MITCHELL & BEHRUDT 545; Torres Strait, FRASER-BRUNNER & WHITLEY 286; New Zealand, PHILLIPS 624, 625.

Antarctic.—South Shetlands, BEDDINGS 86.

c. FRESHWATER

General.—Biogeography of Pleistocene in Europe and North America, DEEVEY 216; Relationship of geology and physiography to distribution in Louisiana, VIOSCA 819; Effect of physical conditions on fish fauna in West-European rivers, HUET 380; Biogeographical notes on fishes of Madagascar, BERTIN 89; Zoo-geographical features of Mirzapur Vindhya, HORA 369; Dating period of migration of torrential stream fishes in Peninsular India, HORA 370; Discontinuous distribution of some Indian fishes, HORA 371; Distribution of freshwater fishes in Japan, OKADA & NAKAMURA 598.

Palaeartic.—N. Wales, NORTH 594; Ireland, WENT 832; France, BOURGEON 113, CANTUEL, 142; Elbe, Germany, MEYER 535; Austria, FINDENEGG 264, WAGNER 822; L. Scanno, Italy, LANZI 456; Iraq, MISRA 544; Russia, DVININ 236; Amur estuary, MOKIYEVSKI 549; China, CHEN & LIANG 182; Hong Kong, LIU 489; Fukien, China, TING 789.

Nearctic.—Quebec, LEGENDRE 467; Canada, DYMOND 237; Eastern United States, HUBBS & RANEY 379; Connecticut river, U.S.A., MERRIMAN & JEAN 533; Maryland, CRAWFORD 203, MANSUETI 505; Michigan, U.S.A., HUBBS & LAGLER 378; Florida, BAILEY & HUBBS 69, HERALD & STRICKLAND 350; Columbia river system, BAILEY & DIMICK 68; California, CURTIS 205.

Ethiopian.—Morocco, LÉPINEY & NEMETH 481; Central Sahara, ESTÈVE 246; Lake Tanganyika, POLL 635, 637; Uganda, JACKSON 390; Rhodesia, FOWLER 281; French Equatorial Africa, FOWLER 281; S. Africa, FITZSIMONS 270, LATIMER 465; Africa, DERANIYAGALA 220.

Oriental.—Kumaon Himalayas, MENON 531; Dharwar, India, GIDEON 297; Manchippa Lake, Nizamabad, DAS 212; Mysore State, India, BHIMACHAR & DAVID 96; R. Rihand (Ganges basin), HORA 368; Patna State, ORISSA, CHAUHAN 179; Siam, HARRY 338; Malaya, KONG 440, 441; Indochina, CHAUX & FANG 181, DURAND 233; Indonesia, SCHUSTER, GORDON & MAMEREN 698; China, CHEN & LIANG 182.

Central America.—Trinidad, INGER 384; Jamaica, FOWLER 280; Mexico, ALVAREZ 34-36.

S. America.—FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251; Venezuela, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 253, 255, WEIBEZAHN 829; French Guiana, PUYO 649, 650; Brazil, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 252, FOWLER 278, MIRANDA-RIBEIRO 539, 540, TRAVASSOS 799, 801; Pirassununga, AMARAL CAMPOS & TREWAVAS 38; Argentine, POZZI 647; Concepcion, Chile, SCHNEIDER 693.

Australian region and Polynesia.—New Guinea, KOUMANS 445; Clarence River, New South Wales, MUNRO 569; N. Zealand, STOKELL 761.

d. FOSSIL

General.—Fossil Elasmobranchs of Mexico, MALDONADO-KOERDELL 502; Bibliography 1939-43, CAMP, WELLES & GREEN 141; Catastrophism, GUNTER 326.

Palaeozoic.—Silurian, BISTROV 100; Devonian, GORIZDRO-KULCZYCKA 308, GROSS 322, JARVIK 398; Permian, RUSCONI 677, 678, SAINT-SEINE 681.

Mesozoic.—Triassic, BOCK 105, NIELSEN 589, RUSCONI 678, SEILACHER 702, TEXEIRA 785; Jurassic, HEIMBERG 346, LEHMAN 474, SAINT-SEINE 682, 683, TAKAI 772, VIANNA 817; Cretaceous, LAPPARANT 457, PAPP 613, SCHAEFFER 690, SIGNEUX 714, TAKAI 770, 772.

Tertiary.—Eocene, CASIER 148, RULÁN 675; Oligocene, KALABIS 413, ROZHDESTVENSKI 674; Miocene, TAKAI 771, ZBYSEWSKI 862; Pliocene, MELÉNDEZ 520.

Quaternary.—Pleistocene, BOESSEMAN 107, DEEVEY 216, HÖRNER 374, KOUMANS 446.

III.—SYSTEMATIC INDEX

GENERAL

Vernacular names.—Of Japanese Pomacentrids, AOYAGI 51.

Nomenclature.—Opinions 14 and 16, 1, 2; Suggested terminations for higher category names, GOSLINE 309; Discussion of new terms for migratory fishes, MYERS 574.

Faunistic works.—Fishes of the R. Elbe, Germany, MEYER 535; Greenland, JENSEN 399; Marine fishes of Iceland, SAEMUNDSSON 680; Marine fishes of South Africa, SMITH 723; R. Rihand (Ganges), HORA 368; Guide to Indonesian fishes (based on Weber and de Beaufort), SCHUSTER ET AL. 698; Freshwater fishes of Hong Kong, LIN 489; Fishes of China (Pt. VII), FOWLER 277; Pomacentridae of Japan, AOYAGI 51; Fishes of Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; Keys to freshwater fishes of Canada (east of Rocky mountains), DYMOND 237; Fishes of Isle Royale, L. Superior, HUBBS & LAGLER 378; Key to freshwater fishes of Maryland, MANSUETI 505; Freshwater fishes endemic to Florida, BAILEY & HUBBS 69; Fresh-water game-fishes of California with key (popular account), CURTIS 205; Estuarine and freshwater fishes of French Guiana, PUYO 650.

†EUPHANERIDA

Jamoytius kerwoodi as ancestral vertebrate, NEWTH 587.

MARSIPOBRANCHII

†HETEROSTRACI

Pteraspis dunensis rec. from Lower Siegener Schichten, GROSS 322.

†OSTEOSTRACI

Visceral apparatus compared with that of Anaspida and Cyclostomata, BALABAI 73.

†ANASPIDA

Comparison of visceral apparatus with that of Osteostraci and Cyclostomata, BALABAI 73.

†COELOLEPIDA

Phlebolepis elegans structure of scale, BISTROV 100.

CYCLOSTOMATA

Cranial nerves, LINDSTRÖM 491.

Comparison of visceral apparatus with that of Osteostraci and Anaspida, BALABAI 73.

PETROMYZONIDAE

Key to genera and species from Canada, DYMOND 237.

Lampetra fluviatilis method of keeping alive in tanks, BAXTER 84; *L. mariae* ontogenesis of skeleton, BALABAI 74; *L. planeri* nervous structure of spinal cord, WHITING 837.

Petromyzon notes on species found in Italy, ZANANDREA 861; *P. fluviatilis*, KOMONEN 439.

MYXINIDAE

Paramyxine atami from Tosa, Japan, KAMOHARA 417.

†PLACODERMI

ACANTHODII

Acanthodes sp. pectoral spine figd., SAINT-SEINE 681.

ARTHRODIRA

From Upper Devonian of Holy Cross Mountains, Poland, GORIZDRO-KULCZYCKA 308.

SELACHII

Fossil Elasmobranchs of Mexico, MOLDONADO-KOERDEL 502.

Evolution from primitive benthonic mode of life, MELOUK 522.

The 'oral placode' and its relation with origin of mouth, MELOUK 523.

†PLEUROPTERYGII

CLADODONTIDAE

Phocobodus keuperinus sp. nov. Trias Württemberg, SEILACHER 702 p. 24 figs. 1-3.

EUSELACHII

Key to orders, SMITH 723.

PLEUROTREMATA

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

CHLAMYDOSELACHIDAE

Chlamydoselachus anguineus recorded from Californian coast, [IRWIN] 386.

ODONTASPIDAE

†*Scapanorhynchus* compared with *Mitsukurina*, SIGNEUX 714.

LAMNIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Carcharodon auriculatus, *dissauris* Leith figd. from Eocene of Spain, RULLÁN 675.

Carcharodon carcharias stomach contents and measurements of Californian specimens, FITCH 267.

Cetorhinus maximus notes on reproduction, MATTHEWS 512.

Isurus †*mantelli* descr. from Sónonien of Lebanon, SIGNEUX 714.

Lamna nasus new record for S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Oxyrhina hastalis teeth from Pliocene Spain figd., MELÉNDEZ 520.

ORECTOLOBIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

†*Corysodon cirinensis* gen. et sp. nov. U. Jurassic France, SAINT-SEINE 683 p. 14 text-fig. 7, 8 pl. i.

†*Phorcynis catulina* descr. and figd. SAINT-SEINE 683.

Stegostoma tigrinum food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SCYLIORHINIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 52.

Calliscyllium venustum recorded from Kii Peninsula KAMOHARA 416.

Cephaloscyllium isabella from S. Australia, HALE 330.

Chiloscyllium cheikh-eliasi sp. nov. Sónonien Lebanon, SIGNEUX 714 p. 636 text-fig. 2.

Scyliorhinus caniculus food, EALES 239.

Scyllium canicula thyroid activity during sexual cycle, OLIVEREAU 603; *S. †curtirostris* referred to *Triakis*, dentition figd., SIGNEUX 714.

CARCHARINIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Carcharias key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Carcharinus coloration, BREDER 117; *C. melanopterus* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Eulamia gangetica teeth from Pleistocene, Java, figd., KOUMANS 446.

Fur ventralis bionomics, WHITLEY 838.

Galeocерdo tigrinus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, GUDGER 323.

Hypoprion brevirostris new record for Texas waters, GUNTER 325.

Rhinotriakis henlei southerly extension of range, FITCH 268.

Sphyrna diplana, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 261; *S. lewini* notes on, WHITLEY 838.

HETERODONTIDAE

Gyropleurodus ramalheira sp. nov. Inhambane, S. Africa, SMITH 726 p. 367 fig.

PRISTIOPHORIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 61.

SQUALIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 57.

Acanthias vulgaris development of chondrocranium, EL-TOUBI 243.

Oxynotus centrina recorded from S. African waters, BARNARD 80; *O. paradoxus* new British records, TUCKER & PALMER 809.

Squalus acanthias ontogeny of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363; Shoaling, BOWERS & SMITH 115.

SQUATINIDAE

Squatina dumeril hermaphroditic specimen from Southern New England, MERRIMAN & OLSEN 534.

HYPOTREMATA

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

TORPEDINIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Narcine timlei food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Torpedo electric organs, DALE 207; *T. (Torpedo)* key to species, FRASER-BRUNNER 284; *T. marmorata* thyroid activity in young males and females, OLIVEREAU 602; Iodine content of blood during sexual cycle, LELOUP 477; Variations in copper content of blood during sexual cycle, LELOUP 478; Comparison of discharge between two isolated parts of electric organ, ALBE-FESSARD & BUSER 14; Rate of extension of discharge in electric organs, ALBE-FESSARD 13; Effect of fatigue on nervous transmission in electric organ, ALBE-FESSARD & LAPORTE 15; *T. ocellata* sex-differentiation in embryos, CHIEFFI 185.

RHINOBATIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

†*Belemnobatis sismondæ* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Rhinobatus halavi developmental stages, MELOUK 521.

Rhynchobatus djeddensis developmental stages, MELOUK 521.

†*Spathobatis bugesiacus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

PRISTIDAE

Pristis key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *P. †propinquidens* sp. nov. Lutetian Belgium p. 19 pls. iii-v; *P. †praecursor* sp. nov. Ypresian Belgium p. 29; *P. †brevis* sp. nov. Ypresian

Belgium p. 30 pl. v fig. 2; *P. †brayi* sp. nov. Ledian Belgium p. 31 pl. v fig. 2; *P. †lathamii imhoffi* descr. and figd., CASIER 148.

RAIIDAE

Raia, key to S. African species SMITH 723.

DASYATIDAE

Key to genera and species from Surinam, BOESEMAN 106.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Dasyatis geijskesi sp. nov. Surinam, BOESEMAN 106 p. 38 figs.

Disceus thayeri from Venezuela, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 256.

Potamotrygon hystrix, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 254.

Trygon osteosticta a synonym of *Dasyatis guttatus*, BOESEMAN 106; *T. uarnak* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

MYLIOBATIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Aetobatis †arcuatus from Miocene Portugal figd., ZBYSZEWSKI 862.

Rhinoptera javanica new record from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

MOBULIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Manta birostris observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 1183.

HOLOCEPHALI

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

CHIMAERIDAE

Chimaera key to S. African species SMITH 723.

Egg capsule †*Chimaerotheca oakes* sp. nov. Triassic Connecticut, BOCK 100 p. 515 pl. 84.

†*Ischyodus schuebleri* descr. and figd. HEIMBERG 346.

OSTEICHTHYES

PALAEOPTERYGII

†ARCHISTIA

PALAEONISCIDAE

Aeduellia blainvillei descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 681.

? *Amblypterus lujanensis* sp. nov. M. Trias Argentine, RUSCONI 678 p. 235 text-fig. 2.

Birgeria groenlandica monographed, NIELSEN 589.

? *Challala magna* sp. nov. U. Permian Argentine, RUSCONI 677 p. 222 4 text-figs.; *C. multidentata* sp. nov. U. Permian Argentine, RUSCONI 678 p. 234 text-fig. 1.

Neochallala gen. nov. type *Challala minor* Rusconi 1948, RUSCONI 678 p. 231.

PHOLIDOPLEURIDAE

Australosomus, Greenland spp. monographed, *A. simplex* p. 163 fig. 56 pls. 8-9; *A. pholidopleuroides* p. 170 fig. 57 pl. v, spp. nov. Triassic Greenland; *A. kochi* descr. and figd., NIELSEN 589.

CLADISTIA

POLYPTERIDAE

Phylogenetic relationships, DAGET 206; Ontogeny of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363.

CHONDROSTEI

ACIPENSERIDAE

Ontogeny of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363.

Acipenser morphological differences between specimens from Yakutia and Siberian rivers, DRYAGIN 231; *A. baeri chatys* subsp. nov. the rivers Lena and Kolyma, Russia, DRYAGIN 231 p. 532; *A. ruthenus* blood vessels of brain, GRODZINSKI 317; *A. sinensis* from Min river, China, TING 789; *A. sturio*, VERHEY 815, KOMONEN 439; *A. sturio*, *A. naccari* bionomics, PACCAGNELLA 611.

Huso huso, bionomics, PACCAGNELLA 611.

NEOPTERYGII

PROTOSPONDYLI

†SEMIONOTIDAE

Callopterus agassizi descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Eugnathus aldingeri sp. nov. Jurassic Württemberg p. 95 text-fig. 10 pl. viii fig. 1; *E. longiserratus* figd., HEIMBERG 346.

Lepidotus laevis, *notopterus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

†MACROSEMIIDAE

Disticholepisourneti, *dumortieri* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Histionotus falsani descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Macrosemius helenae, *rostratus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Notagodus inimontis descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Ophiopsis attenuata, *guigardi*, *macro-* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Propterus microstomus figd. from Lusitanian of Portugal, VIANNA 817.

†EUGNATHIDAE

Caturus drieri, *velifer*, *furcatus*, *belli-* *cianus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683; *C. furcatus*, head descr. and figd., LEHMAN 474.

Eugnathus praelongus descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

AMIIDAE

Amia calva ontogeny of sensory cheek lines, HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363; Structure and development of hypophysis and saccus vasculosus, GIACOMINI 293; Presence of lymphoid tissue in thyroid, GIACOMINI 294; Photograph of living fish, ALLEN 31.

†*Oeonoscopus desori* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

†*Urocles elongatus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

†PACHYCORMIDAE

Hypsocormus sp. head descr. and figd., LEHMAN 474.

Pachycormus macropterus head etc. descr. & figd., LEHMAN 474.

†ASPIDORHYNCHIDAE

Aspidorhynchus acutirostris descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Belonostomus tenuirostris descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

†PYCNODONTIDAE

Coelodus jourdani sp. nov. U. Jurassic France, SAINT-SEINE 683 p. 133 text-fig. 59, 60, pl. xii fig. D, pl. xiii fig. A.

Eomesodon gibbosus descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683; *E. liassicus* figd. from L. Lias France, SAINT-SEINE 682.

Gyrodus hexagonus, *wagneri* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Macromesodon comosus descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Mesturus verrucosus descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Microdon thiollieri sp. nov. U. Jurassic France p. 123 text-fig. 51 pl. xii figs. B, C; *M. bernardi*, *egertoni*, *itieri*, *sauvanssi*, *elegans*, *distanidens* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

GINGLYMODI

LEPISOSTEIDAE

Lepisosteus key to species from Canada, DYMOND 237; *L. osseus* structure and development of hypophysis and saccus vasculosus, GIACOMINI 293; Presence of lymphoid tissue in thyroid, GIACOMINI 294; *L. platyrhynchus*, photograph of living fish, ALLEN 31.

†HALESCOSTOMI

PHOLIDOPHORIDAE

Pholidophorus similis, *ovatus*, *seguriansus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Pleuropholis thiollieri descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

OLIGOPLEURIDAE

Oligopleurus esocinus descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

ISOSPONDYLI

Key to families in Funchal Museum, MAUL 515.

†LYCOPERIDAE

Asiatolepis gen. nov. type *Lycopera sinensis* A.S.W., p. 248; *A. woodwardi* sp. nov. Jurassic China p. 251 pl. viii; *A. eichwaldi* sp. nov. Jurassic Siberia p. 255 text-fig. 10 pl. viii figs. 12-16; *A. muroi* sp. nov. Jurassic Manchuria, p. 257 text-fig. 11 pl. viii fig. 17, TAKAI 772.

Lycopera middendorffi, *dairdi*, *ferox*, *kansuensis* descr. and figd., TAKAI 772.

Manchurichthys uwatoki descr. and figd., TAKAI 772.

Sungarichthys gen. nov. type *Leptolepis longicephalus* Takai, TAKAI 772 p. 262 pl. ix fig. 5.

†LEPTOLEPIDAE

Anaethalion knorri, *angustus* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

Leptolepis longicephalus sp. nov. Cretaceous Manchuria, TAKAI 770 p. 130 text-fig. 1; *L. sprattiformis*, *voithi* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

ELOPIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Elops saurus notes on food, CHACKO 165.

†*Eoprotelops vireti* gen. et sp. nov. U. Jurassic France, SAINT-SEINE 683 p. 261 text-fig. 115 pl. xxv fig. A.

Megalops cyprinoides notes on food, CHACKO 165.

ALEPOCEPHALIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

CLUPEIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723, 724.

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Distinguishing characters of scales and vertebrae of *Engraulis*, *Sardina* and *Sardinella*, SABATIER & DIEUZEIDE 679.

Alosa comparative note on Mediterranean and Italian species, FERRERO 263.

Anodontostoma chacunda food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; Bionomics and fishery, JACOB 392.

Caspialosa caspia knipowitschi growth rate and spawning season, DMITRIEV 227.

Chirocentrus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *C. dorab* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Clupea harengus bionomics and fishery of, EYDAL 249; Spawning grounds near Isle of Man, BOWERS & SMITH 114; *C. harengus pallasii* taxonomic notes PIROZHNIKOV 629; *C. pallasii* population study, TESTER 784; *C. pilchardus* population study, LASKARIDIS 462; *C. sprattus* shoaling in Manx bay, SMITH 728; *C. sindensis* recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *C. (Alosa) thibaudaeui* sp. nov. Phnom-Penh, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 6 fig.

Dussumieria hasseltii food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Engraulis dussumierii food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Fluvialosa paracome Fitzroy river, W. Australia, *F. bulleri* Ord river, W. Australia spp. nov., WHITLEY 838 p. 267.

Hilsa ilisha bionomics, CHACKO & KRISHNAMURTHI 169; Use of accessory rings on scales for computing age and growth, CHACKO & ZOBARI 175; *H. tili* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Macrura blackburni sp. nov. Port Hedland, W. Australia, WHITLEY 838 p. 266.

†*Ostariostoma wilseyi* gen. et sp. nov. ? U. Cretaceous Montana, SCHAEFFER 690 p. 3 figs. 1, 2.

Pellona brachysoma food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Pellonulops gen. nov., type *Sprateloides madagascariensis* Sauvage, SMITH 724 p. 98.

Sardina pilchardus bionomics, FURNESTIN 289; Tagging experiments in Adriatic, MUZINIC 572; Spawning season and place in Western Mediterranean, PLANAS & ROIG 632.

Sardinella anchovia new record from off New Jersey, FOWLER 279; *S. gibbosa* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; *S. longiceps* estimation of age from otoliths, NAIR 578.

Sardinops caerulea estimate of abundance of eggs, SETTE & AHLSTROM 706.

Scutengraulis hamiltonii new record for W. Australia, WHITLEY 838.

Stolephorus indicus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Stolothrissa lembesseeensis sp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 239 figs.

†*Thrissops formosus regleyi* descr. and figd., SAINT-SEINE 683.

CHANIDAE

Chanos chanos food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165; Bionomics, length of intestine in relation to food, SCHUSTER 697.

PHRACTOLAEMIDAE

Phractolaemus spinosus carpenteri subsp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 242 figs.

SALMONIDAE

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Some records of didymi, CRAWFORD 202.

Coregonus albula, *C. lavaretus*, KOMONEN 439; *C. schinzii palea* from Léman, DOTRENS 229.

Leucichthys hoyi bionomics, JOBES 402.

Oncorhynchus kisutch relictus morpha nova Maloye Sarannoye Lake, Petropavlovsk, Russia, DVININ 236 p. 695; *O. kisutch* × *O. tshawytscha* hybrid, BONHAM & SEYMOUR 110; *O. tshawytscha* bionomics of land-locked specimens, BUTCHER 137.

Salmo systematic study of four species, POMINI 639; Notes on species found in Quebec Province, LEGENDRE 467; *S. alpinus salvelinus*, KOMONEN 439; *S. clarkii spilurus* methods for assessing age, KOSTER 444; *S. fario*, *S. marmoratus* notes on northern Italian forms, SOMMANI 734; *S. macrostigma*

population studies, POMINI 640; *S. salar* pisciculture and bionomics, MENZIES 532; Spawning habits, JONES & KING 406; *S. salar relictus*, KOMONEN 439; *S. salar salar* captured in Connecticut river, MERRIMAN & JEAN 533; *S. salvelinus* notes on, WAGNER 822; *S. trutta* food, CRASS 200; Bionomics, CRASS 201; Stomach contents of specimen from Irish sea, WENT 834; Age and growth of Gowla river specimens, WENT 835; Carotenoids, STEVEN 756; Alkaline phosphatase in developing skull, LORCH 492; Development of blood vessels of gills, SOLEWSKI 730, 731; From Siti river, Uganda, JACKSON 390; *S. trutta lacustris*, KOMONEN 439.

Salvelinus fontinalis effects of temperature and oxygen pressure on metabolism, GRAHAM 312; With abnormally long fins, TEMPLEMAN 781; Situs inversus viscerum in conjoined triplets, LYNN & PEADON 496; *S. f. fontinalis* toxic effects of DDT, WASHBURN 827. See also *Salmo alpinus*, *salvelinus*.

Thymallus vulgaris, KOMONEN 439.

ARGENTINIDAE

Argentina leioglossa, *A. sphyraena*, occurrence of post larvae in Adriatic, KARLOVAC 418; *A. sphyraena* biometry and stomach contents, VALIANI 814.

MICROSTOMIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

OSMERIDAE

Osmerus eperlanus, KOMONEN 439; *O. eperlanus dentex* taxonomic notes, PIROZHNIKOV 629.

Spirinchus starksi extension of southerly range, FITCH 268.

Thaleichthys taxonomic notes, PIROZHNIKOV 629.

GALAXIIDAE

Galaxias review of New Zealand species with key, STOKELL 761; *G. kayi* validity of, STOKELL 760; *G. vulgaris* sp. nov., Rubicon river, Canterbury. N. Zealand, STOKELL 761 p. 491 fig. 8,

Neochanna review of New Zealand species, with key, STOKELL 761; *N. diversus* sp. nov., Kaitaia, N. Auckland. N. Zealand, STOKELL 761 p. 495 fig. 12.

HAPLOCHITONIDAE

Prototroctes oxyrhynchus disappearance from New Zealand, ALLEN 32.

GONOSTOMATIDAE

Keys to genera and species in Funchal Museum, MAUL 515.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

STERNOPTYCHIDAE

Key to genera and species in Funchal Museum, MAUL 515.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Argyrolepecus olfersi photograph of light organs luminescing, with notes, BERTELSSEN & GRØNTVED 88; New record for S.W. Norway, HOLGERSEN 359.

ASTRONESTHIDAE

Astronesthes key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

STOMIATIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Bathophilus nigerrimus notes on eggs and larvae, SPARTA 741.

Idiacanthus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *I. niger* recorded from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

†*Scopeloides glarissianus* descr. and figd., KALABIS 413.

OSTEOGLOSSIDAE

Arapaima gigas bionomics, FONTENELE 275.

HYODONTIDAE

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Amphiodon alosoides from Logan County, Illinois, STARRETT & LARIMORE 749.

GYMNARCHIDAE

Gymnarchus niloticus morphology of chondrocranium, OMARKHAN 604.

HAPLOMI

ESOCIDAE

Esox key to species of Canada, DYMOND 237; *E. lucius* bionomics, HARTLEY 341; Deformed vertebral column, WUNDER 854, KOMONEN 439; *E. m. masquinongy* length-weight relationship, KRUMHOLZ 449; *E. masquinongy masquinongy* × *E. lucius* characteristics and fertility of hybrids, BLACK & WILLIAMSON 101; *E. niger*, photograph, ALLEN 31.

UMBRIDAE

Umbra pygmaea introduction and acclimatization into Belgian waters, POLL 636.

INIOMI

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

SYNODONTIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Saurida undosquamis new record from Florida Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Saurus indicus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SUDIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Bathypterois key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Lestidium japonicum recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416.

Paralepis speciosus larval development, SPARTA 745.

MYCTOPHIDAE

Revision, FRASER-BRUNNER 285.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Ctenoscopelus gen. nov. type *Scopelus phengodes* Lütken, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1059.

Dasyscopelus asper recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416.

Diaphus key to subgenera, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1066; *D. (Hyperphotops)* subgen. nov. type *Myctophus gemellari* Cocco p. 1066, FRASER-BRUNNER 285; *D. †meneliticus* sp. nov. Oligocene Moravia p. 166 text-figs. 2-3 pl. i fig. 2; *D. moravicus*, *polisarcus* descr. and figd., KALABIS 413.

Elampa subgen. nov. of *Electrona* q.v.

Electrona (Protomyctophum) subgen. nov. type *Myctophum tenisoni* Norman p. 1045, *E. (Hierops)* subgen. nov. type *Scopelus arcticus* Lütken p. 1046; *E. (Elampa)* subgen. nov. type *Scopelus subasper* Günther p. 1048; *E. (Protomyctophum)* *bolini* sp. nov., Lat. 45° 17.9' S., Long. 18° 57.7' E. p. 1045 figs., FRASER-BRUNNER 285.

Gymnoscopelus opisthopterus sp. nov. Lat. 64° 22.6' S. Long. 106° 33.3' E., FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1094 fig.

Hierops subgen. nov. of *Electrona* q.v.

Hintonia candens gen. et sp. nov. Lat. 41° 50' S. Long. 00° 01.7' E., FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1098 fig.

Hyperphotops subgen. nov. of *Diaphus* q.v.

Lampadena (Lampadena) *dea* sp. nov. Lat. 48° 26½' S. Long. 22° 10' W., FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1079 fig.; *L. (Lychnophora)* subgen. nov. type *Lampadena nitida* Tanning p. 1080, FRASER-BRUNNER 285.

Lampanyctodes gen. nov. type *Scopelus hectoris* Gunther, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1080.

Lampanyctus key to subgenera, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1082; *L. (Triphoturus)* subgen. nov. type *Myctophum (Lampanyctus) micropterus* Brauer p. 1083, *L. (Lepidophanes)* subgen. nov. type *Lampanyctus guentheri* Goode and Bean p. 1090, FRASER-BRUNNER 285; *L. pyrsobolus*, see *Scopelus*.

Lampichthys gen. nov. type *Myctophum procerum* Brauer, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1095; *L. rectangularis* sp. nov. Lat. 44° 42' S. Long. 53° 32.2' W., FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1096 fig.

Lepidophanes subgen. nov. of *Lampanyctus* q.v.

Lychnophora subgen. nov. of *Lampadena* q.v.

Notolychnus gen. nov. type *Myctophum valdiviae* BRAUER, FRASER-BRUNNER 285 p. 1077.

Protomyctophum subgen. nov. of *Electrona* q.v.

Scopelus pyrsobolus, type redescribed, MISRA 541.

Triphoturus subgen. nov. of *Lampanyctus* q.v.

ATELEPOIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

OSTARIOPHYSI

CYPRINOIDEA

CHARACIDAE

Discussion of the family name, MYERS 575.

Anoptichthys hubbsi sp. nov. Cueva de los Sabinos, Mexico, ALVAREZ 34 p. 215 fig. 1; *A. jordani*, *A. hubbsi*, effect of light on endocrine system, RASQUIN 657.

Astyanax mexicanus effect of darkness on thyroid and pituitary, RASQUIN 657.

Bathyaethiops greeni gen. et sp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 247 figs.

Brycon orbignyianus notes on, GIL 298.

Characidium presence of pterygoid teeth, TRAVASSOS 800; *C. japyhybensis* sp. nov. Japuhya, Rio de Janeiro, TRAVASSOS 799 p. 229 fig.; *C. lauroi* sp. nov. Rio das Pedras, Agulhas Negras, TRAVASSOS 801 p. 87 fig.

Characinus a synonym of *Charax*, MYERS 575.

Curimata platana isopod parasite of, SZIDAT & NANI 769.

Exodon guyanensis sp. nov., Maroni river, French Guiana, PUJO 649 p. 79 1 text-fig.

Hemiodus parnaguae food and relation between body length and length of intestine, MENEZES & OLIVEIRA E SILVA 530.

Leporinus reinhardti biometric study, MENEZES 524.

Nannocharax shariensis sp. nov. Shari river, French Equatorial Africa, FOWLER 281 p. 248 figs.

Oligosarcus argenteus notes on, AMARAL CAMPOS & TREWAVAS 38; *O. (Paroligosarcus)* subgen. nov. type *Oligosarcus pintoi* Amaral Campos, p. 159, AMARAL CAMPOS & TREWAVAS 38.

Paroligosarcus subgen. nov. of *Oligosarcus*, q.v.

Petersius bahr-sarae sp. nov. Shari river, FOWLER 281 p. 245 figs.

Pristicharax hansenii gen. et sp. nov. Goiaz, Brazil, FOWLER 278 p. 1 fig.

Ramirezella newboldi gen. et sp. nov. Edo Guarico, Venezuela, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 255 p. 1 fig.

Rhaphiodon vulpinus structure of skeleton and swim-bladder, NELSON 585.

Roeboides prognathus food and relation between body length and length of intestine, MENEZES & OLIVEIRA E SILVA 529.

ANOSTOMIDAE

Key to genera of subfamilies Anodinae and Curimatinae, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251.

Allenina gen. nov. type *Curimata murieli* Allen, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 39.

Apolinarella gen. nov. type *Curimatus meyeri* Steindachner, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 22.

Bitricarinata gen. nov. type *Curimatus schombourgki* Gunther, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 64.

Bondia gen. nov. type *Curimatus mivartii* Steindachner, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 66.

Camposella gen. nov. type *Curimatus simulatus* Eig. and Eig., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 60.

Cruzentina gen. nov. type *Curimata hypostoma hastata* Allen, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 52.

Curimatichthys gen. nov. type *Curimatopsis microlepis* Eig. and Eig., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 71.

Curimatorbis gen. nov. type *Curimata atratoensis* Eigenmann, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 42.

Hamatichthys gen. nov. type *Anodus ciliatus* Müller and Troschel, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 33.

Lambepiedra alleni gen. et sp. nov., Rio Cashyboya, Peru, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 62 fig.

Lepipinna gen. nov. type *Anodus alburnus* Müller and Troschel, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 261 p. 26.

Leporinus badueli sp. nov., Cayenne, French Guiana, PUYO 649 p. 81 1 text-fig.

Prochilodus lineatus adaptation of digestive system to feeding habits, ANGELESCU & GNERI 46.

Pseudocurimata gen. nov. type *Curimatus lineopunctatus* Boulenger, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 45; *P. steindachneri* Colombia p. 48, fig., *P. santacatarinae* Brasil p. 50 fig. spp. nov., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251.

Pseudopsectrogaster gen. nov. type *Psectrogaster curviventris* Eig. and Kenn., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 31.

Rivasella gen. nov. type *Curimatus (Steindachnerina) melaniris* Fowler, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 56.

Semelcarinata gen. nov. type *Curimatus isognathus* Eig. and Eig., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 59.

Suprasinelepicthys gen. nov. type *Curimatus laticeps* Cuv. and Val., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 35.

Waulbaumina gen. nov. type *Curimatus dorsalis* Eig. and Eig., FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 251 p. 24.

ELECTROPHORIDAE

Electrophorus electric organs, DALE 207; COUCEIRO & AKERMAN 199.

CATOSTOMIDAE

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Affinities of genera based on opercular bones, NELSON 586.

Significance of Weberian apparatus in relationship of genera, NELSON 584.

Catostomus c. catostomus, *C. c. commersonii* vertebral counts, SNYDER 729.

Hypentelium roanokense, *H. nigricans* vertebral counts, SNYDER 729.

CYPRINIDAE

Classification based on embryology, morphology, ecology and zoogeography, KRISHANOUSKI 447.

Taxonomic observations on artificially obtained hybrids, BUKIREV 131.

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Species of Iraq, notes and figs., MISRA 544.

Florida species, photographs, ALLEN 31.

Abramis blicca development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476; *A. brama* bionomics, HARTLEY 341; Maintenance and bionomics, LASKAR 460; *A. caeruleus* recorded from Iraq, MISRA 544; *A. vimba*, *A. ballerus*, *A. brama*, *A. bjorkna*, KOMONEN 439.

Acheilognathus rhombea, *A. longipinnis*, spawning season, NAKAMURA 579.

Alburnus albobella stomach contents, ANANLADIS 41; *A. alburnus* development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476; *A. lucidus*, KOMONEN 439; *A. scheitan* first record from river Tigris, MISRA 544.

Aspius rapax, KOMONEN 439.

Barbus (Lissochilus) hexagonolepis bionomics, ALIKUNHI 21; *B. pienaarrii* sp. nov., Vaal river, S. Africa, FITZSIMONS 270 p. 195 1 fig. See also *Puntius*.

Barilius shariensis sp. nov. Shari river basin, FOWLER 281 p. 255 figs.

Blicca bjorkna bionomics, HARTLEY 341. See also *Abramis*.

Carassius auratus notes on spawning and larvicidal properties, CHACKO & GANAPATI 166; *C. vulgaris* osteogenesis, MONCANUT 551.

Catla catla bionomics, CHACKO & KURIYAN 171; Oxygen requirements, BASU 83.

Chondrostoma nasus, *C. toxostoma*, from the Loire, BOURGEON 113.

Cirrhina mrigala occurrence in Godavari river, ALIKUNHI 19; Oxygen requirements, BASU 83; *C. reba* food at different growth stages, MOOKERJEE & SEN GUPTA 563.

Cosmochilus pellegrini sp. nov. Stung Chinit, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 10 fig.

Cyprinopsis carassius, KOMONEN 439.

Cyprinus vertebral shortening as a racial characteristic, WUNDER 852; Structure of alimentary tract and its relation to feeding habits, AL-HUSSAINI 16; *C. carpio* bionomics, ZOBAIRI & CHOODAMANI 867; Growth at a Madras fish farm, ALIKUNHI & RAO 27; *C. var. communis* development and breeding habits, ZOBAIRI & CHOODAMANI 866.

Gardonus rutilus histology of fin regeneration, BLANC 102.

Gila ditaenia field notes, MILLER 537.

Gobio sp. structure of alimentary tract and its relation to feeding habits, AL-HUSSAINI 16.

Hemibarbus barbus spawning habits, OKADA & NAKAMURA 597.

Hemigrammocypripis rasborella spawning habits, OKADA & NAKAMURA 597.

Labeo notes on Lake Tanganyika species, POLL 637; *L. baldasseronii* sp. nov. Macequece, S.E. Africa, CAPO-RIACCO 143 p. 194; *L. bogguti* food, CHACKO & SUBRAMANIAN 172; *L. fimbriatus* asphyxiation caused by accidental swallowing of *Mystus*, ALIKUNHI 20; *L. kawrus* (Sykes) a synonym of *L. ariza* (Hamilton), MISRA 543; *L. kibimbi* sp. nov. Albertville, L. Tanganyika, POLL 637 p. 3 figs.; *L. kontius* bionomics and development, ALIKUNHI & RAO 26; *L. rohita* notes on spawning, KHAN 430; *L. rohita*, *L. bata* oxygen requirements, BASU 83.

Leuciscus leuciscus bionomics, HARTLEY 341; *L. rutilus* origin and development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476; *L. rutilus*, *L. erythrophthalmus*, *L. grislagine*, *L. idus*, KOMONEN 439.

Margariscus margarita koelzi subsp. nov. Harvey Lake, Isle Royale, HUBBS & LAGLER 378 p. 112 pl. ii.

Notropis altipinnis neusensis North Carolina p. 8, *N. a. chowanus* Chauga Creek, Virginia p. 10, *N. a. wrighti* S. Carolina p. 11, *N. a. tarensis* N. Carolina p. 13, *N. a. whitei* N. Carolina p. 15 subsp. nov., HUBBS & RANEY 379; *N. heterolepis regalis* subsp. nov. Harvey Lake, Isle Royale, HUBBS & LAGLER 378 p. 119 pl. ii.

Opsariichthys uncistrostris spawning habits, OKADA & NAKAMURA 597.

Oreinus plagiosomus (Heckel) descr. and fig., *O. sinuatus* (Heckel), shown to be the female of *O. plagiosomus*, and fig., MISRA 542.

Osteochilus hasselli, introduced in Java, bionomics, VAAS & SCHUURMAN 812; *O. (Osteochilichthys) thomassi* bionomics, CHACKO, VENKATRAMAN & KURIYAN 174.

Pelecus cultratus, KOMONEN 439.

Phoxinus phoxinus formation and development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476.

Pimephales promelas harveyensis subsp. nov. Harvey Lake, Isle Royale, HUBBS & LAGLER 378 p. 123 pl. ii.

Pseudoperilampus typus spawning season, NAKAMURA 579.

Puntius carpenteri sp. nov. Kafue river, Rhodesia, FOWLER 281 p. 235 figs.; *P. javanicus*, bionomics and culture, SCHUSTER 697; *P. okae* p. 251 figs., *P. syntrechalepis* p. 253 figs. Oka Congo system, spp. nov., FOWLER 281.

Rasbora agilis Ahl a synonym of *R. taeniata*, BRITTAN 124; *R. daniconius* effect of temperature on embryonic differentiation, ALIKUNHI & RAO 28; *R. taeniata* re-described and figd., BRITTAN 124.

Rhodeus amarus, SARTORIUS 685; *R. ocellatus* bionomics, CHANG 177.

Roeboides dayi first record for Trinidad, INGER 384.

Rutilus structure of alimentary tract and its relation to feeding habits, AL-HUSSAINI 16; *R. rutilus* bionomics, HARTLEY 341. See also *Leuciscus*.

Scardinius erythrophthalmus bionomics, HARTLEY 341. See also *Leuciscus*.

Schizothorax plagiosomus and *S. sinuatus*, see *Oreinus*.

Tinca tinca development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476; Bionomics and early developmental stages, ALIKUNHI & RANGANATHAN 29; Histology of fin regeneration, BLANC 102; *T. vulgaris*, KOMONEN 439.

Xenoeichthys loppei sp. nov. Phnompenh, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 8 fig.

COBITIDAE

Acanthophtalmus notes on species, MEINKEN 519; *A. myersi* sp. nov., Nong Khor, S.E. Siam, HARRY 338 p. 69.

Cobitis barbatula, *C. taenia*, KOMONEN 439; *C. taenia* development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476.

Nemachilus barbatula development of lateral line system, LEKANDER 476. See also *Cobitis*.

HOMALOPTERIDAE

Chinese species, CHEN & LIANG 182.

Pseudogastromyzon tungpeiensis sp. nov., Kwangtung, CHEN & LIANG 182 p. 158 text-fig. 1.

SILUROIDEA

ARIIDAE

Arius fangi sp. nov. Tonkin, CHAUX & FANG 181 p. 194 fig.; *A. mercatoris* sp. nov. 12° 34' N., 17° 09' W. (Atlantic), POLL 638 p. 201 fig.; *A. thalassinus*, *A. sona* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162. See also *Tachysurus*.

Galeichthys felis histology of oral epithelium in male, THISTLETHWAITE 786.

Tachysurus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *T. thalassinus* recorded from Iraq, MISRA 544. See also *Arius*.

DORADIDAE

Auchenipterus nuchalis food and relation between gut length and body length, MENEZES 528.

Hassar affinis feeding habits, and relation between length of body and intestine, MENEZES 525.

Platydoras costatus insect feeding, MENEZES 525.

PLOTOSIDAE

Plotosus anquillaris report of poisoning from, HERRE 351; *P. arab* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SILURIDAE

Lateral line system, LEKANDER 476.

Bagarius bagarius food, KURIYAN 450.

Cryptopterus bicirrhis redescribed, CHAUX 180; *C. cheveyi* sp. nov. Kaskos river, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 19 fig.; *C. urbaini* sp. nov. Cambodia, CHAUX & FANG 181 p. 197 fig.

Pangasianodon generic characters summarised, with notes on young of *P. gigas*, DURAND 235.

Wallagonia attu bionomics, ALIKUNHI 22; With water fowl in stomach, COOPER 193.

BAGRIDAE

Chrysichthys okae sp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 261 figs.

Macrones aor, *M. seenghala* notes on, MAHMOOD & RAHIMULLA 498; *M. (Hemibagrus) wyckioides* p. 199 fig., *M. (Hemibagrus) filamentus* p. 200 fig., spp. nov. Cambodia, CHAUX & FANG 181.

AMEIURIDAE

Key to genera and species of Canada, DYMOND 237.

Ameiurus m. melas use of vertebrae for estimating age, LEWIS 486; *A. natalis*, photograph, ALLEN 31; *A. nebulosus* analysis of response to stimulus of optic nerve, BUSER 136; Conditioned reactions, HERTER 352; regeneration of fin, BLANC 102.

Ictalurus, photograph, ALLEN 31.

AMBLYCEPIDAE

Amblyceps mangois occurrence in Paresnath Hills, HORA 372.

CLARIIDAE

Claris angolensis macronema subsp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 257 figs.

Clariallabes melas lembesseeensis subsp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 259 figs.

Clarias batrachus, cf. *Macrones nemurus* figd. Pleistocene Java, KOUMANS 446.

PANGASIIDAE

Pangasius altifrons sp. nov. Phnom-penh, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 23 fig.; *P. krempfi* Bong-Lao, Indo-China, p. 343 fig., *P. paucidens* Cambodge, p. 344 fig., spp. nov., FANG & CHAUX 181.

MALAPTERURIDAE

Malapterurus electric organs, DALE 207.

PIMELODIDAE

Sorubimichthys planiceps, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 257.

PYGIDIIDAE

Eremophilus candidus sp. nov. Espirito Santo, Brazil, MIRANDA RIBEIRO 539 p. 2 fig.

Pygidium travassosi sp. nov., Agulhas Negras, Brazil, MIRANDA RIBEIRO 540 p. 145 fig.

CALlichthyidae

Aspidoras lakoi sp. nov. estado de Minas Gerais, Brazil, MIRANDA RIBEIRO 540 p. 143 fig.

Corydoras pestai notes on, HOLLY 360.

LORICARIIDAE

Acanthicus hystrix from Rio Guarico, Venezuela, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 258.

Loricaria anus, *L. vetula* adaptation of digestive system to feeding habits, ANGELESCU & GNERI 46; *L. typus* labial incubation of eggs by male, MENEZES 526; Food and relation between gut and body length, MENEZES 527.

Parotocinclus steindachneri sp. nov. Brazil, CAPORIACCO 143 p. 201 fig.

Plecostomus plecostomus, *P. comersoni* adaptation of digestive system to feeding habits, ANGELESCU & GNERI 46; *P. robini* a synonym of *P. plecostomus*, INGER 384.

APODES

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723 p. 385.

ANGUILLIDAE

Anguilla anguilla morphological significance of Mauthner apparatus, STEFANELLI 750; Chemical composition of gases in swim-bladder, SCHREIBER 695; *A. bicolor* new record from Guadalcanal Isl., Solomon Islands, HARRY 337; *A. vulgaris*, KOMONEN 439.

MURAENIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 395.

Echidna nebulosa from Florida Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Gymnothorax fimbriatus from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *G. richardsoni*, *G. hepatica*, recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416.

Lycodontis goldsbroughi recorded from S. Africa, SMITH 724; *L. lemayi* sp. nov. Inhaca Island, S. Africa, SMITH 724 p. 108.

Muraena metamorphosis of leptocephalus, NAIR 577; *M. robusta* p. 75; fig., *M. bettencourti* p. 76 fig., spp. nov. St. Antao Isl., Cape Verde Isl., OSORIO 609; *M. undulata* from Florida Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Priodonophis serratidens p. 3 fig. 1. *P. angusticeps* p. 5 fig. 2 spp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355.

Siderea schonlandi sp. nov. Delagoa Bay, S. Africa, SMITH 724 p. 109.

MORINGUIDAE

Moringua javanica new record from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

NEMICHTHYIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 391.

Nemichthys scolopaceus from Japan described and figd., KURONUMA 451.

NETTASTOMIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 395.

Todarus brevirostris from Gulf of Liguria, TROTTI 806.

CONGRIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 392.

Bathymyrinae subfam. nov., BÖHLKE 108 p. 218.

Conger rooseaali from Tosa, Japan, KAMOHARA 417.

Muraenesox metamorphosis of leptocephalus, NAIR 577.

Rhynchocymba nystromi from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

ECHELIDAE

Key to genera, SCHULTZ & WOODS 696.

Bathymyrus systematic position, BÖHLKE 108.

Muraenichthys key to Indo-Pacific species, SCHULTZ & WOODS 696; *M. johnstonensis* sp. nov. Johnston Isl., Pacific, SCHULTZ & WOODS 696 p. 172 fig. 1; *M. philippinensis* sp. nov. Badian Isl., Philippines, SCHULTZ & WOODS 696 p. 173 fig. 2.

OPHICHTHYIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 388.

Leiuranus semicinctus from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Ophichthus polyophthalmus new record for S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Ophichthus rhytidoderma recorded from Java, DURAND 233.

Pisodonophis cancrivorus new record for S. Africa, SMITH 724.

ILYOPHIDAE

Ilyophis key to S. African species, SMITH 723 p. 386.

DYSOMMIDAE

Dysomma key to species, BÖHLKE 109; *D. japonicus* Matsubara a synonym of *D. anguillare*, BÖHLKE 109; *D. zanzibarensis* Norman a synonym of *D. anguillare*, BÖHLKE 109.

Sinomyrus angustus Lin a synonym of *Dysomma anguillare*, BÖHLKE 109.

SYNAPHOBANCHIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 385.

Synaphobranchus pinnatus degree of individual variation, MATSUBARA 511.

HETEROMI

HALOSAURIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

NOTACANTHIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

SYNENTOGNATHI

BELONIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Belone strongylura food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Pseudotylorus gen. nov. p. 72 type *P. brasiliensis* Porto de Moz, Brazil, p. 73 fig., FERNANDEZ YEPEZ 252.

Strongylura notata observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118; *S. strongylura*, MISRA 544.

HEMIRHAMPHIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Hemiramphus georgii food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Ichthyacrus brederi gen. et sp. nov. rio Orinoco, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 253 p. 1 fig.

Tylorus raphidoma coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117.

EXOCOETIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Cypsilurus bahiensis food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Exocoetus obtusirostris recorded from San Salvador, POLL 638.

Prognichthys gibbifrons recorded from San Salvador, POLL 638.

MICROCYPRINI

CYPRINODONTIDAE

Use of sensory canal system as a systematic character, GOSLINE 310.

Fundulinae, notes on nomenclature, RACHOW 651.

Aplocheilus lineatus bionomics, CHACKO & GANAPATI 167.

Crenichthys baileyi bionomics, KOPEC 443.

Cyprinodon beltrani sp. nov. Lake Chichankanab, Mexico, ALVAREZ 36 p. 236 fig..

Epiplatys stictopleuron Oka, Congo basin, p. 263 figs., *E. ndelensis* Ubangui-Shari, p. 265 figs., spp. nov., FOWLER 281.

Fundulus sensory canal system of head as a systematic character, GOSLINE 310.

Gambusia affinis bionomics, CHACKO & VENKATRAMAN 173.

Lebistes reticulatus effect of thiourea treatment on thyroid, LEVER, MILTENBURG & OORDT 485.

Lembesseeia parvianalis gen. et sp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 267 figs.

Oryzias latipes regeneration of caudal fin, OKADA 596.

Platypoecilus maculatus chromosome studies, BREIDER 121; Study of mating behaviour, SCHLOSBERG ET AL. 692; Embryonic development, TAVOLGA 778.

Platypoecilus × *Xiphophorus* hybrids, embryonic development, TAVOLGA 778.

Priapella notes on gonopodial characters, ALVAREZ 35; *P. bonita* ♂ paratype redescribed, ALVAREZ 35; *P. compressa* sp. nov, Ruinas de Palenque, Chiapas, ALVAREZ 35 p. 335 fig. 1 and 2.

Pseudopocilia festae sex dimorphism and reproduction, TORTONESE 797.

Xiphophorus helleri study of mating behaviour, SCHLOSBERG ET AL. 692; Embryonic development, TAVOLGA 778.

SALMOPERCAE

APHREDODERIDAE

Aphredoderus sayanus new records in Ohio, CLARK 187.

SOLENICHTHYES

FISTULARIIDAE

Fistularia key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

MACRORHAMPHOSIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

CENTRISCIDAE

Amphisile scutata swimming habits, GILS 300.

Centriscus recorded from Travancore coast, India, NATARAJ 580; *C. †longispinus* sp. nov. Oligocene Carpathians, ROZHDESTVENSKI 674 p. 1167 fig.

SYNGNATHIDAE

Key to and notes on Italian species, CAPORACCIO 144.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Acentronura breviperula sp. nov. Torres Strait, Queensland, FRASER-BRUNNER & WHITLEY 286 p. 148 figs.; *A. tentaculata* type figd., FRASER-BRUNNER & WHITLEY 286.

Corythoichthys, *Syngnathus fasciatus* Gray 1830 (non Risso) designated as holotype, WHITLEY 838.

Hippocampus guttulatus habits in aquaria, JACOB & RAJENDRAN 394; *H. kuda* new record from Florida Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337; *H. punctulatus* observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Histiogamphelus gallinaceus sp. nov. Gulf St. Vincent, S. Australia, HALE 332 p. 10 1 fig.; *H. maculatus* sp. nov. Gulf St. Vincent, S. Australia, HALE 330 p. 2 2 figs.; *H. meraculus* sp. nov. Perth, W. Australia, WHITLEY 838 p. 271.

Ichthyocampus maculatus a synonym of *YoZIA bicoarctata*, WHITLEY 838.

Lissocampus caudalis recorded from S. Australia, HALE 331.

Syngnathus fasciatus Gray 1830 (non Risso) genotype of *Corythoichthys*, WHITLEY 838.

ANACANTHINI

MACRURIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Coelorhynchus fasciatus food of DAVIES 215; *C. multispinulosus* sp. nov. Hyogo-Ken, KATAYAMA 422 p. 332 figs.

Lionurus nigromaculatus food of DAVIES 215.

MERLUCCIIDAE

Merluccius capensis migrations, ROUX 673; Food of, DAVIES 215.

GADIDAE

Key to genera of Greenland, JENSEN 399 p. 125.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Boreogadus saida notes on synonymy, JENSEN 399.

Gadus luscus biometric study, OLIVER 601; *G. merlangus* sexual dimorphism, DESBROSSES 221; *G. ogac* compared with *G. callarias*, JENSEN 399.

Gaidropsarus argentatus notes on synonymy and comparison with *G. ensis*, JENSEN 399.

Lota vulgaris, KOMONEN 439.

Microgadus tomcod presence in a fresh-water lake in Quebec, LEGENDRE & LAGUEUX 468.

Phocaegadus gen. nov. p. 140 type *P. megalops* sp. nov. Greenland, p. 141 fig., JENSEN 399.

Physiculus talaræ sp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355 p. 8 fig. 3.

Urophycis earlii new record from off New Jersey, FOWLER 279.

ALLOTRIOGNATHI

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

TRACHYPTERIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Regalecus glesne Norwegian records, DONS 228.

Trachypterus cristatus recorded from S. Africa, SMITH 724; *T. taenia* notes on Algerian specimens, DIEUZEIDE & GOÉAU-BRISSENIÈRE 224.

BERYCOMORPHI

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

BERYCIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

DIRETMIDAE

Diretmus argenteus notes on, MAUL 517.

CARISTIIDAE

Caristius japonicus from Japan with description, KURONUMA 451; *C. maderensis* sp. nov. off Madeira, MAUL 517 p. 22 figs. 8 and 9.

Platyberyx opalescens notes on, MAUL 517.

TRACHICHTHYIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Hoplostethus †ingens granatensis mut. nov. Pliocene Spain, MELÉNDEZ 520 p. 132 text-fig. 2 pl. 1 fig. 2.

ANOMALOPIDAE

Anomalops katoptron recorded from Japan, ABE 3.

HOLOCENTRIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Holocentrum rubrum recorded from Rhodes Island, LASKARIDIS 464; *H. praslin*, *H. microstomus* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Myripristis adustus from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

MELAMPHAIDAE

Melamphaes key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

ZEOMORPHI

ZEIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Grammicolepis brachiusculus recorded from Japan, KURONUMA 451.

Neocyttus rhomboidalis notes on, MAUL 516.

Xenolepidichthys dalgleishi from Japan, with measurements, KURONUMA 451.

Zenopsis nebulosus from S. Australia, HALE 330.

Zeus capensis food of, DAVIES 215; *Z. faber* sexual dimorphism, DESBROSSES 221.

CAPROIDAE

Capros aper discussion of affinities TORTONESE 794.

PERCOMORPHI

PERCOIDEA

SERRANIDAE

Key to genera and species from Japanese waters, AOYAGI 49.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Key to Canadian genera and species, DYMOND 237.

†*Avitolabrax denticulatus* gen. et sp. nov. Miocene Japan, TAKAI 771 p. 137 pls. i-iii.

Centropristes striatus sexual differences and hermaphroditism, LAVENDA 466.

Cephalopholis pachycentron from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Cromileptes altivelis first record from Japan, KAMOHARA 416.

Dules key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Epinephelus key to Japanese species and synopsis based on cranial osteology, MASUDA 510; *E. areolatus*, *E. macrospilos*, from S. Africa, SMITH 724; *E. boenack* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; *E. chlorostigma* new record for Australia, WHITLEY 838; *E. cyanostigma*, *E. diacanthus*, new records from Florida Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337; *E. zaslavskii* sp. nov. Elephant Bay, Angola, POLL 638 p. 223 fig.

Franzia notes on Japanese species, AOYAGI 52.

Lepibema chrysops bionomics, SIGLER 713; Age, growth and feeding habits, SILVEY 715.

Nannoperca vittata bionomics, SHIPWAY 710.

Pseudochromis cyanotaenia recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 49; *P. kikaii* sp. nov. Kikai Island, AOYAGI 49 p. 44 fig.; *P. melanotaenia* recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 49; *P. olivaceus* recorded from Palau Islands, AOYAGI 49; *P. quinquedentatus* recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 49; *P. xanthochir* recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 49.

Pseudogramma polyacanthus recorded from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 49.

Serranus scriba histology of fin regeneration, BLANC 102; *S. scriba*, *S. hepatus* hermaphrodite gonads, ANCONA 43; *S. pantherinus* pyloric caeca, RAHIMULLAH 655.

Therapon jarbua food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165.

PLESIOPIDAE

Plesiops key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *P. semeion* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

CENTRARCHIDAE

Key to genera and species from Canada, DYMOND 237.

Photographs of Florida species, ALLEN 31.

Ambloplites rupestris rupestris population of Tippecanoe river, Indiana, SCOTT 699; Food, SHOCKLEY 711.

Chaenobryttus coronarius bionomics, LEWIS & ENGLISH 488.

Lepomis macrochirus food, PARKS 614; Growth and survival rates of fry, KRUMHOLZ 448; *L. megalotis megalotis* food, SHOCKLEY 711.

Micropterus notes on Florida species, BAILEY & HUBBS 69; *M. dolomieu dolomieu* bionomics, TATE 776; *M. notius* sp. nov. Columbia County, Florida, BAILEY & HUBBS 69 p. 2 pl.; *M. punctulatus* distribution in Louisiana, VIOSCA 819; *M. salmoides* food of young, MURPHY 571.

Pomoxis nigro-maculatus food, PARKS 614, SIVELLS 719.

PRIACANTHIDAE

Priacanthus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Pseudopriacanthus serrula new record for Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355.

CHILODIPTERIDAE

Key to genera and species of S. Africa, SMITH 723.

Apogon campbelli sp. nov. Delagoa Bay, S. Africa, SMITH 724 p. 100; *A. monochroa*, *A. crassiceps*, *A. komina toensis* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Apogonichthys perdix from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *A. stellatus* observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Cheilodipterus macrodon from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Hymnodus atherinoides recorded from South Africa, SMITH 724.

Microichthys coccoi post-embryonal development, GONZALES 305.

PERCIDAE

Key to Canadian genera and species, DYMOND 237.

Acerina cernua, KOMONEN 439.

Lucioperca lucioperca reproduction, KONSTANTINOV 442; From Late Glacial of Sweden, HÖRNER 374; *L. sandra*, KOMONEN 439.

Perca fluviatilis, KOMONEN 439; Bionomics, HARTLEY 341; Bionomics of Latvian populations, BERZINS 91; Effect on swim bladder of sudden change of depth, JONES 404; *P. schrenki* origin in Balkhash and Alakul lakes, ZHADIN 865.

Stizostedion v. vitreum bionomics and management, CLEARY 190.

LATILIDAE

Key to genera of China, FOWLER 277.

SILLAGINIDAE

Sillago, key to species of China, FOWLER 277; Key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *S. sihama* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165.

LACTARIIDAE

Lactarius lactarius food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

POMATOMIDAE

Key to genera of S. Africa, SMITH 723.

Pomatomus saltatrix notes on, CARSON 146.

RACHYCENTRIDAE

Elacate nigra food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

CARANGIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Caranx crumenophthalmus, *C. chrysophrys* new records from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337; *C. hippos*, *C. sansun* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Decapterus macrosoma new record from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Hemicaranx rhomboides first record for United States, GUNTER 325.

Trachurus trachurus bionomics, SCOURTAS 701; Food, DAVIES 215.

MENIDAE

Mene maculata food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

BRAMIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Bentenia aesticola from Japan with description, KURONUMA 451.

Brama raii from Irish sea, GIBSON 296; Food, DAVIES 215.

Centropholis petersi from Japan with description, KURONUMA 451.

CORYPHAENIDAE

Coryphaena hippurus from S. Australia, HALE 330; Observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

CENTROPOMIDAE

Ambassis key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *A. commersonii* notes on food, CHACKO 165.

Lates calcarifer food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165.

EMMELICHTHYIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

LUTIANIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Caesio diagramma from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *C. lunaris* new record for Australia, WHITLEY 838.

Lutianus apodus new record from off New Jersey, FOWLER 279; *L. blackfordii* notes on, CARSON 146. Key to the species *L. cyanopterus*, *L. griseus*, *L. jocu* and *L. apodus*, RIVAS 666; *L. cyanopterus* new record for United States, RIVAS 666; *L. lineolatus* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165; *L. rivulatus* structure and use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40; *L. vaigiensis* new record for W. Australia, WHITLEY 838; *L. vitta*, *L. sebae*, new records from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Pentapodus setosus new record from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

NEMIPTERIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Nemipterus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Synagris japonicus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

LOBOTIDAE

Lobotes surinamensis behaviour and resemblance of young to mangrove leaves, BREDER 119.

LEIOGNATHIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Eucinostomus gula coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117.

Gerres key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *G. filamentosus* notes on food, CHACKO 165; *G. filamentosus*, *G. oyena*, *G. abbreviatus*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; *G. rhombeus* first record from United States, GUNTER 325.

Leiognathus bindus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

POMADASYIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Diagramma crassispinum, *D. punctatum*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162, 165.

Pomadasys argyreus first record from Persian Gulf, MISRA 544.

SCIAENIDAE

Key to genera and species of China, FOWLER 277.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Argyrosomus key to Chinese species, FOWLER 277.

Johnius key to species from China, FOWLER 277; *J. belangerii* first record from Persian Gulf, MISRA 544; *J. semiluctosa*, food and size, JACOB 391.

Otolithus ruber, *O. maculatus*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; *O. ruber*, *O. argenteus*, *O. maculatus*, food, size and spawning season, JACOB 391.

Pogonias cromis notes on, CARSON 146.

Sciaena albida, *S. glauca*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162; *S. carutta*, *S. coitor*, *S. belangeri*, *S. dussumieri*, food and size attained, JACOB 391.

Sciaenops ocellata notes on, CARSON 146.

Umbrina macroptera, *U. dussumieri*, *U. sinuata*, food and size, JACOB 391.

MULLIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Mulloidés auriflamma growth rate and age at sexual maturity, LASKARIDIS 463.

Mullus barbatus, *M. surmuletus* sexual dimorphism, DESBROSSES 221.

Upeneoides tragula food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Upeneus vittatus new record for Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

LETHRINIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

SPARIDAE

Revision of Australian species, with key, MUNRO 570.

Key to genera and species of S. Africa, SMITH 723.

Argyrops spinifer structure and use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40.

Box boops new record for Norwegian waters, HOLGERSEN 358.

Chrysophrys datnia food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Dentex acromegalus sp. nov. St. Antao Isl., Cape Verde Isl., OSORIO 609 p. 61 fig.

Eynniss cardinalis structure and use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40.

Mylio redefined, MUNRO 570; *M. australis*, *M. berda*, *M. latus*, *M. palmaris*, notes on, MUNRO 570; *M. butcheri* sp. nov. Gippsland Lakes, Australia, MUNRO 570 p. 191 pls. xvii, xxii, xxiii.

Pagellus centrodonatus malformation of mouth, PRUDHOMME 648.

Pagrosomus major structure and use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40.

Rhabdosargus sarba, notes on, MUNRO 570.

Sparus erythrinus a poisonous fish, SOMERVILLE 732.

MAENIDAE

Maena spawning season and developmental stages, ZEI 863.

MONODACTYLIDAE

Monodactylus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

PEMPHERIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

TOXOTIDAE

Toxotes jaculator feeding habits, ATZ 60.

KYPHOSIDAE

Kyphosus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

SCATOPHAGIDAE

Scatophagus argus food, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & MAZUMDAR 559.

CHAETODONTIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Chaetodon maculiceps recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416.

Heniochus acuminatus aberrant specimen, CATALA 149.

Holacanthus passer new record for Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355.

Pomacanthodes imperator new record for Hawaii, BROCK 126.

Pomacanthus aureus coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117.

HISTIOPTERIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

OPLEGNATHIDAE

Oplegnathus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

CICHLIDAE

Aequidens latifrons breeding habits photographed, PITT 630.

Etroplus maculatus bionomics and post-larval development, ALIKUNHI 18; *E. suratensis* bionomics, BHASKARAN 94, JOB, ALIKUNHI & CHOODAMANI 401.

Lamprologus profundicola p. 33 figs., *L. petricola* p. 37 figs., *L. toae* p. 41 figs., *L. savoryi* p. 44 figs., *L. wauthioni* p. 47 figs., *L. ornatipinnis* p. 50 figs. spp. nov. *L. Tanganyika*, POLL 635.

Limnotilapia key to species of *L. Tanganyika*, POLL 635 p. 23; *L. abeelei* p. 11 figs., *L. staneri* p. 15 figs., *L. dhanisi* p. 18 figs. spp. nov. *L. Tanganyika*, POLL 635.

Limnotilapia loocki sp. nov. Kigoma, *L. Tanganyika*, POLL 635 p. 5 figs.

Oreochromis d'anconai sp. nov., Giuba, E. Africa, CAPORACCO 143 p. 197.

Plecodus elaviae sp. nov. *L. Tanganyika*, POLL 635 p. 26 figs.

Pterophyllum notes on species, LADIGES 454; *P. eimeckeii* notes on embryonal development, KAHLA 410; *P. scalare* differences between the sexes, INNES 385.

Tilapia heudeloti, *T. natalensis*, notes on behaviour, SEITZ 703; *T. macrocephala* reproductive behaviour analysed, ARONSON 56; *T. mossambica*, culture in Java, SCHUSTER 697; *T. shariensis* sp. nov. Shari river, FOWLER 281 p. 273 figs.

CEPOLIDAE

Key to genera and species, FOWLER 277.

Acanthocephala key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Cepola rubescens sexual dimorphism, DESBROSSES 221.

CIRRHITIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Cirrhitichthys aureus food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

CHEILODACTYLIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species,
SMITH 723.

DITREMIDAE

Key to genera of China, FOWLER
277.

Ditrema temmincki structure and use
of glistening spot, AMEMIYA & HIYAMA
40.

Neoditrema ransonneti structure and
use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA &
HIYAMA 40.

POMACENTRIDAE

Of Japan, with key to subfamilies
and genera, AOYAGI 51.

Key to S. African genera and species,
SMITH 723.

Abudefduf key to Japanese species,
AOYAGI 51; *A. analogus*, *A. saxatilis*,
coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117;
A. melanozonatus sp. nov. Kowan,
Okinawa-Honto, AOYAGI 51 fig. 35;
A. saxatilis observations on changes in
pigmentation, BREDER 118; *A. tamaii*
sp. nov. Miyako Island, Riu-Kiu
Islands, AOYAGI 51 fig. 33.

Actinicola percula from Japan,
AOYAGI 51.

Amphiprion key to species of
Japan, AOYAGI 51.

Cheiloprion labiatus from Japan,
AOYAGI 51.

Chromis key to Japanese species,
AOYAGI 51; *C. dimidiatus* from S.
Africa, SMITH 724; *C. notatus* structure
and use of glistening spot, AMEMIYA &
HIYAMA 40.

Chrysiptera key to Japanese species,
AOYAGI 51; *C. parasema* from Riu-Kiu
Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Dascyllus marginatus from Riu-Kiu
Islands, AOYAGI 50; *D. trimaculatus*
structure and use of glistening spot,
AMEMIYA & HIYAMA 40.

Eupomacentrus leucostictus, *E.*
adustus, coloration and behaviour,
BREDER 117,

Glyphisodon palmeri new record for
W. Australia, WHITLEY 838.

Heliastes chromis histology of fin
regeneration, BLANC 102.

Hemiglyphidodon plagiometopon from
Japan, AOYAGI 51.

Labrodascyllus cimbali gen. et sp.
nov. Mauritius, Indian Ocean, CAPO-
RIACCO 143 p. 198 fig.

Parapomacentrus key to species of
Japan, AOYAGI 51.

Pomacentrus key to Japanese species,
AOYAGI 51; *P. bifasciatus* new record
for Solomon Islands, HARRY 337;
P. frenatus De Vis a synonym of *Dis-
chistodus perspicillatus*, WHITLEY 838;
P. leucostictus observations on changes
in pigmentation, BREDER 118; *P. noto-
phthalmus* from Riu-Kiu Islands,
AOYAGI 50; *P. obreptus* sp. nov. Monte
Bello Isl., W. Australia, WHITLEY 838
p. 275.

Tetradrachmum key to Japanese
species, AOYAGI 51.

LABRIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species,
SMITH 723.

Bodianus tredecimspinosus extension
of range southwards, POLL 638.

Coris angulata recorded from S.
Africa, SMITH 724; *C. julis* histology
of fin regeneration, BLANC 102.

Crenilabrus coeruleus notes on eggs
and larvae obtained by artificial
fertilisation, SPARTA 743; *C. melops*
histology of fin regeneration, BLANC
102.

Doratonotus megalepis observations on
changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Halichoeres chierchiae sp. nov. Gu.
of Panama, CAPORIACCO 143 p. 205 fig.
H. kawarin new record for S. Africa,
SMITH 724; *H. reichei*, *H. trimaculatus*
from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Hemigymnus melapterus recorded
from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Labrus bergylla histology of fin
regeneration, BLANC 102.

Parabodianus rutteni new record for
South Africa, SMITH 726.

Pealopesia gen. nov. type *Xiph-
chilus gymnogenys* Gunther, SMITH 72
p. 370.

Platyglossus hortulans food and feed-
ing habits, CHACKO 162.

Thalassoma bifasciatum coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117; *T. melanochir* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

SCARIDAE

Callyodon erythrodon, *C. kelloggi* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

AMMODYTIDAE

Ammodytes post-larvae of Celtic Sea and Plymouth area, with key to species, CORBIN & VATI 195.

Gymnammodytes semisquamatus recorded from Plymouth area, CORBIN & VATI 195.

OPISTHOGNATHIDAE

Opisthognathus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

BEMBROPSIDAE

Bembrops caudimacula from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

URANOSCOPIDAE

Astroscopus electric organs, DALE 207.

ACANTHUROIDEA

ZANCLIDAE

Zanclus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

ACANTHURIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Acanthurus hepatus taxonomy and post larval stages, BREDER 120.

Naso hexacanthus recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416; *N. lituratus* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Teuthis vermiculata food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SIGANOIDEA

SIGANIDAE

Siganus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *S. stellatus* recorded from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

TRICHIUROIDEA

GEMPYLIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

TRICHIURIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Aphanopus acus validity of, MAUL 516; *A. carbo* new British records, TUCKER & PALMER 809.

Lepidopus caudatus from S. Australia, HALE 330.

Trichiurus bionomics and fishery, JACOB 393; *T. coxii* new record for W. Australia, WHITLEY 838; *T. savala* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SCOMBROIDEA

SCOMBRIDAE

Key to genera and species of Hawaii, BROCK 127.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Definitions of body measurements used in describing species, MARR & SCHAEFER 507.

Acanthocybium solandri from S. Africa, SMITH 724; In Mediterranean, TORTONESE 796.

Auxis thazard notes on juveniles from the Pacific, SCHAEFER & MARR 689.

Cybius cambodgiense sp. nov. Phnom-penh, Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 37 fig.; *C. commersonii* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Euthynnus key to species and sub-species, FRASER-BRUNNER 283; *E. alletteratus auro-litoralis* subsp. nov., Gold Coast, FRASER-BRUNNER 283 p. 626 fig. 2b; *E. lineatus* notes on juveniles from the Pacific, SCHAEFER & MARR 689; *E. yaito* herding of prey and schooling, HIATT & BROCK 354.

Katsuwonus pelamis bionomics, SCHAEFER & MARR 688.

Neothunnus albacora biometric study, BELLÓN & BELLÓN 87; *N. macropterus* bionomics, SCHAEFER & MARR 688.

Parathunnus obesus biometric study, BELLÓN & BELLÓN 87; *P. sibi* identification and fishery of, BROCK 127.

Pneumatophorus diego spawning grounds and early development, ROEDEL 669; Movements of tagged specimens, ROEDEL 670.

Rastrelliger kanagurta food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Scomber scombrus migrations and spawning grounds, STEVEN 758; Biological notes on Celtic sea specimens, STEVEN 759.

Scomberomorus field key to *S. maculatus*, *S. regalis* and *S. cavalla*, ERDMAN 244; *S. concolor*, FITCH & FLECHSIG 269; *S. maculatus* distribution, ERDMAN 244; In Mediterranean, TORTONESE 796; *S. maculatus*, *S. cavalla* notes on, CARSON 146.

Thunnus thynnus biometric studies, BELLÓN & BELLÓN 87.

LUVARIDAE

Luvarus imperialis from Irish sea, GIBSON 295.

ISTIOPHORIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Istiophorus mcguirei, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 262.

GOBIOIDEA

ELEOTRIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Fagasa diaphana sp. nov. Guadalcanal Island, Solomon Islands, HARRY 337 p. 143.

Heteroleotris eugenius new record for S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Oxyeleotris fimbriatus biometric studies on New Guinea specimens, KOUMANS 445; *O. marmoratus* note on development, INDRAMBARA 383.

Typhleotris madagascariensis notes on, ANGEL 45.

GOBIIDAE

Keys to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Notes on species of Bombay coast, BAL & GUPTA 71.

Gobiinae key to transparent genera, MUNRO 569.

Bathygobius soporator coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117; Recovery of vision following reimplantation of eye, SPERRY 747.

Gillichthys mirabilis seminal vesicles and testes, WEISEL 830.

Glossogobius giuris development and bionomics, ALIKUNHI & LAKSHMINARAYAN 24.

Gnatholepis knighti from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *G. thompsoni* observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Gobiodon erythrospilus new record from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Gobiosoma thomasi sp. nov. Rio Grande, Jamaica, FOWLER 280 p. 1, fig.

Gobius flavescens shoaling, WILSON 847; *G. inhaca* sp. nov. Delagoa Bay, S. Africa, SMITH 724 p. 103; *G. macrophthalmus* sp. nov. Cape Verde Isl., OSORIO 609 p. 67 figs.; *G. minutus*, *G. paganellus* histology of fin regeneration, BLANC 102; *G. zebrus* eggs and larvae, SPARTA 742.

Luciogobius martellii sp. nov. Hong Kong, CAPORACCO 143 p. 200.

Oxyurichthys papuensis new record for S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Paraphya semivestita gen. et sp. nov. Clarence river, N.S.W., MUNRO 569 p. 233 figs.

Vanderhorstia gen. nov. type *Gobius delagoae* Barnard, SMITH 724 p. 103.

CALLIONYMOIDEA

CALLIONYMIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Callionymus lyra sexual dimorphism, DESBROSSES 221; Secondary sexual characters, LETACONNOUX 484.

Paracallionymus fowleri sp. nov. Pulpito Bay, Rio de Oro, POLL 638 p. 240 fig.

Synchiropus talarae sp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355 p. 21 fig. 6.

BLENNIOIDEA

BLENNIIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723; Eastern Mediterranean species, STEINITZ 753, 754.

Alticops gibbifrons recorded from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Blennius fluviatilis spermatogenesis, SPEROTTI 746; *B. gattorugine* parental care, WILSON 847; *B. normani* sp. nov. South of mouth of Congo, POLL 638 p. 244 fig.; *B. ocellaris* from Palestinian waters, STEINITZ 753; *B. pholis*, *B. galerita* food of, HARTLEY 342; *B. trigloides* recorded from Palestinian coast, STEINITZ 754.

Halmablennius marmoratus from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

Omobranchus dealmeida sp. nov. Delagoa Bay, S. Africa, SMITH 724 p. 104.

Petroscirtes anema from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50; *P. evaensis* sp. nov. Oahu, Hawaii, BROCK 125 p. 125 l fig.; *P. uekii* sp. nov. Toyama Bay, KATAYAMA 420 p. 591 fig.

Salarias guttatus new record for Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Salarichthys textilis coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117.

Tripterygion tripteronotus from Eastern Mediterranean, STEINITZ 753.

ANARRHICHADIDAE

Anarrhichas key to Greenland species, JENSEN 399 p. 116.

CLINIDAE

Keys to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Clinus argentatus from Palestine waters, STEINITZ 753.

Cristiceps argentatus early developmental stages, SPARTA 744.

Stathmonotus hemphillii observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

ZOARCIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

OPHIDIOIDEA

BROTULIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Brotula ordwayi sp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355 p. 25 fig. 7.

Dinematichthys cayorum observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

OPHIDIIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Gengea japonica gen. et sp. nov. Hyogo-ken, Japan, KATAYAMA 424 p. 101 fig.

Genypterus capensis food of, DAVIES 215.

Lepophidium negropinna sp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355 p. 28 fig. 8.

Lycodes teraoi sp. nov. Moroyose, Japanese Sea, KATAYAMA 424 p. 103 fig.

Otophidium fulvum sp. nov. Talara, Peru, HILDEBRAND & BARTON 355 p. 32 fig. 9; *O. scrippsii* extension of northerly range, FITCH 268.

Petroschmidia toyamensis sp. nov. Toyama Bay, KATAYAMA 421 p. 593 fig.

CARAPIDAE (= FIERASFERIDAE)

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Carapus study of postlarval and juvenile stages, PADOA 612.

STROMATEOIDEA

NOMEIDAE

Cridorsa moonta from S. Australia, HALE 330.

Cubiceps gracilis post-embryonal development, SPARTA 736.

Psenes cyanophrys first record from Japan, KAMOHARA 416.

STROMATEIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723, 727.

Chondroplites chinensis first record from Iraq, MISRA 544.

Pampus argenteus first record from Iraq, MISRA 544.

Parapsenes gen. nov. type *Psenes rotundus* Smith, SMITH 727 p. 847.

Peprilus simillimus increased abundance in northern limits of range, HART 339.

ANABANTOIDEA

ANABANTIDAE

Anabas testudineus quantitative analysis of food, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & DE 557.

Ctenopoma congicum longipinnis subsp. nov. Oka, Congo system, FOWLER 281 p. 269 figs.

Trichogaster pectoralis notes on, KONG 440.

OPHICEPHALOIDEA

OPHICEPHALIDAE

Ophiocephalus notes on species from Malaya, KONG 441; *O. †palaeostriatus* sp. nov. Pleistocene Lava, BOESEMANN 107 p. 84 pls. iii-v; *O. punctatus* early developmental stages, HOSAINI & RAHMULLAH 375; Food at different growth stages, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & ISLAM 558; *O. stewartii* stomach contents, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & SARKER 560; *O. striatus* effect of food and environment on growth, DAS 210; Bionomics, BHATTACHARYA 95; *O. striatus*, *O. punctatus*, bionomics, ALIKUNHI 23.

MUGILOIDEA

SPHYRAENIDAE

Sphyræna key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *S. barracuda* coloration and behaviour, BREDER 117; observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118; *S. obtusata* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

MUGILIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Mugil cephalus photographed alive, ALLEN 31; Notes on habitat and growth of young, KILBY 434; *M. cephalus*, *M. curema*, notes on, CARSON 146; *M. chelo* regeneration of fins, WILSON 847; *M. dussumieri* notes on food, CHACKO 165; *M. parsia* food at different growth stages, MOOKERJEE, GANGULY & SIRCAE 561; *M. trichodon* coloration, BREDER 117; Observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118; *M. waigiensis*, *M. troscheli*, *M. seheli*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

Oxymugil gen. nov. type *Mugil acutus* Cuv. and Val., WHITLEY 838 p. 271.

ATHERINIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Hepsetia stipes observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

POLYNEMOIDEA

POLYNEMIDAE

Polydactylus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

Polynemus heptadactylus, *P. indicus*, *P. tetradactylus*, food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

SCLEROPAREI

SCORPAENOIDEA

SCORPAENIDAE

Keys to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 pp. 367-368.

Brachirus zebra from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

Gadapistus gen. nov. type *Paracentropogon aeglefinus* M. Weber, BEAUFORT 85.

Helicolenus maculatus food of, DAVIES 215.

Neosebastes panda from S. Australia, HALE 330.

Sebastes breeding places and abundance in N. Atlantic, TANING 775.

Sibogapistus gen. nov. type *Paracentropogon cynocephalus* M. Weber, BEAUFORT 85.

TRIGLIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 382.

Peristedion undulatum from Tosa, Japan, KAMOHARA 417.

Trigla hirundo regeneration of fins, WILSON 847.

SYNANCHIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 374.

PLATYCEPHALIDAE

Platycephalus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *P. gruveli* extension of range south of French Congo, POLI 638; *P. insidiator* food and feeding habits, CHACKO 162.

CONGIOPODIDAE

Congiopodus key to S. African species, SMITH 723.

COTTIDAE

Key to Canadian genera and species, DYMOND 237.

Astrocottus matsubarae sp. nov. Hyogo-Ken, Japan, KATAYAMA 423 p. 334 fig.

Cottus bubalis histology of fin regeneration, BLANC 102; *C. hubbsi* sp. nov. Entiat river, Washington, BAILEY & DIMICK 68 p. 2 fig.; *C. quadricornis lönnbergii*, *C. gobio*, KOMONEN 439; *C. quadricornis relictus* records from Finnish waters, JÄRVI 396.

Gymnocanthus vandesandei sp. nov. Pulpito Bay, Rio de Oro, POLL 638 p. 234 figs.

Icelus revision of genus and notes on structure of urogenital papilla, JENSEN & VOLSØE 400.

COTTUNCULIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 375.

AGONIDAE

Occa verrucosa from Vancouver Island, British Columbia, BARRACLOUGH 81.

CYCLOPTERIDAE

Eumicrotremus togedango sp. nov. Paramushir Island, Japan, KURONUMA 453.

LIPARIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 379.

DACTYLOPTEROIDEA

DACTYLOPTERIDAE

Cephalacanthus volitans, FERNANDEZ-YEPEZ 260.

Daicocus peterseni new record for S. Africa, SMITH 726.

THORACOSTEI

GASTEROSTEIDAE

Key to Canadian genera and species, DYMOND 237.

Gasterosteus aculeatus fin ray variation in two populations, HEUTS 353; Breeding habits and development of eggs, VRAT 821; *G. aculeatus*, *G. pungitius*, KOMONEN 439.

Pygosteus pungitius, KAJ 411; Breeding habits, SEVENSTER 707; Reactions to coloured models, SEVENSTER 708; *P. pungitius pungitius* notes on Polish specimens, KAJ 412.

HYPOSTOMIDES

PEGASIDAE

Pegasus key to S. African species, SMITH 723; *P. natans* from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

HETEROSOMATA

Notes on phylogeny, CHABANAUD 156.

Field key to Californian species, MCCULLY 497.

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723.

Of the "Mercator" expeditions, CHABANAUD 158.

Notes on (popular account), WHITLEY 840.

BOTHIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Engyprosopon maldivensis notes on Red Sea specimens, CHABANAUD 155.

Etropus delsmanni, CHABANAUD 158.

Parabothus budkeri notes on Red Sea specimens, CHABANAUD 155.

PLEURONECTIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723.

Pleuronectes flesus, KOMONEN 439; Growth rate in fertilized sea loch, GROSS 321.

Pseudorhombus arsius nervous system, BAL & MARATHE 72.

SOLEIDAE

Notes on Italian species, PADOA 612.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Gymnachirus nudus description of specimens from 'Mercator' collection, CHABANAUD 158.

Monochirus atlanticus sp. nov. 13° 35' N., 16° 50' W., CHABANAUD 158 p. 57 figs.; *M. hispidus* redescribed, CHABANAUD 158.

Pegusa lascaris, *P. triophthalmus* re-described, CHABANAUD 158.

Synaptura krempfi sp. nov. Cambodia, DURAND 233 p. 39 fig.; *S. sorsogonensis* systematic position discussed, CHABANAUD 153.

Typhlachirus morphology and revision of genus, CHABANAUD 153.

CYNOGLOSSIDAE

The relative frequency of presence of ventral fin on eyed side correlated with distribution, CHABANAUD 157.

Cynoglossus cleopatridis sp. nov. Gulf of Suez, CHABANAUD 154 p. 146.

Symphurus plagiusa description of reversed specimen, CHABANAUD 152; *S. trewavasae* Brazil p. 508; *S. sumptuosus* Rio de Janeiro p. 509; *S. gorgonae* Colombia p. 510; *S. holothuriae* N.W. Australia p. 510 spp. nov. CHABANAUD 150.

Synaptura cadenati sp. nov. Lomé, Togoland, CHABANAUD 151 p. 512.

DISCOCEPHALI

ECHENEIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723.

Echeneis naucrates developmental stages, JOHN 403.

PLECTOGNATHI

Notes on Hawaiian species with key to families, CLARK 188.

BALISTOIDEA

TRIACANTHIDAE

Tydemania japonica sp. nov. Shikoku, Japan, KAMOHARA 415 p. 166 fig.

BALISTIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 407.

Abalistes stellaris new record for Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Aluterus guntherianus new record from off New Jersey, FOWLER 279.

Balistapus capistratus new record from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Balistes capriscus from Irish waters, WENT 833; *B. nycteris* recorded from Kii Peninsula, KAMOHARA 416.

Odonus niger new record from Solomon Islands, HARRY 337.

Pseudobalistes flavimarginatus from S. Africa, SMITH 724.

MONACANTHIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 401.

Alutera scripta, observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Monacanthus melanocephalus recorded from Hawaiian waters, WELSH 831; *M. tomentosus* from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

OSTRACIANTIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 411.

Aracanostracion gen. nov. p. 354, *A. rosapinto* sp. nov. p. 355 fig., Delagoa Bay, S. Africa, SMITH 725.

TETRAODONTOIDEA

TETRAODONTIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 419.

Key to genera and species of Japan, ABE 8.

Variation in anal fin as a taxonomic factor, ABE 6.

Variation in caudal fin, ABE 7.

Canthigaster key to S. African species, SMITH 723 p. 420; *C. rostratus* observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Lagocephalus lagocephalus recorded from Rhodes Island, LASKARIDIS 464.

Ovalides reticularis new record for W. Australia, GLAUERT 301.

Ovoides implus new record for W. Australia, WHITLEY 838.

Shosaiifugu subgen. nov. of *Sphoeroides* q.v.

Shippofugu subgen. nov. of *Sphoeroides* q.v.

Sphoeroides ocellatus obscurus subsp. nov. East China Sea, ABE 8 p. 97 figs.; *S. rubripes chinensis* subsp. nov. East China sea, ABE 8 p. 105 fig.; *S. (Shippofugu)* subgen. nov. type *S. hypselogeneion* (Bleeker) p. 90, ABE 8; *S. (Shosaiifugu)* subgen. nov. type *S. stictonotus* (Temm. & Schleg.) p. 92, ABE 8; *S. (Takifugu)* subgen. nov. type *S. oblongus* (Bloch) p. 90, ABE 8; *S. vermicularis radiatus* subsp. nov. Ariake Sound, Fukuoka, ABE 4 p. 159 fig.; redescribed in English, ABE 5.

Takifugu subgen. nov. of *Sphoeroides* q.v.

Tetraodon fahaka rudolfianus subsp. nov., L. Rudolf, DERANIYAGELA 220 p. 29.

DIODONTIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 414.

Paradiodon novemmaculatus from Riu-Kiu Islands, AOYAGI 50.

MOLIDAE

Key to species of Hawaii, CLARK 188.

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 421.

Mola mola respiratory structures, WILLEM 845.

Triurus laevis recorded from S. Australia. HALE 333.

XENOPTERYGII

GOBIESOCIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 384.

Cotylis nigripinnis nigripinnis new record from off New Jersey, FOWLER 279.

Lepadogaster dentatus development of eggs and larvae, SPARTA 737.

HAPLODOCI

BATRACHOIDIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 423.

PEDICULATI

Key to S. African families, SMITH 723 p. 425.

LOPHIOIDEA

LOPHIIDAE

Key to S. African genera and species, SMITH 723 p. 425.

ANTENNARIOIDEA

ANTENNARIIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 430.

Antennarius multiocellatus observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

Histrio gibba observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

OGCOCEPHALIDAE

Key to S. African genera, SMITH 723 p. 427.

Ogcocephalus radiatus observations on changes in pigmentation, BREDER 118.

CERATIOIDEA

ONEIRODIDAE

Oneirodes eschrichtii notes on, MAUL 517.

CERATIIDAE

Cryptosparus couesii from Japan, KURONUMA 451.

SYMBRANCHII

AMPHIPNOIDAE

Amphipnous cuchia bionomics, DAS
211.

CROSSOPTERYGII

ACTINISTIA

COELACANTHIDAE

†*Undina cirinensis* descr. and figd.,
SAINT-SEINE 683; *U. penicillata* descr.
and figd., HELMBERG 346.

DIPNEUSTI

Ontogeny of sensory cheek lines,
HOLMGREN & PEHRSON 363.

Ontogeny of lateral line system of
head, PEHRSON 621.

LEPIDOSIRENIDAE

Protopterus annectens study of the
skull, HOLMGREN 361.

CERATODONTIDAE

†*Ceratodus* teeth from Cretaceous of
Sahara, LAPPARANT 457; *C. angolensis*
sp. nov. Trias Angola, TEXEIRA 785 p.
4 pl. i.

Neoceratodus forsteri study of skull,
HOLMGREN 361.